## **CITY OF ATHENS**

## ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

AS ADOPTED BY MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL



ELIZABETH BORSTAD, CITY MANAGER

**508 E. TYLER ST ATHENS, TX 75751** 

www.athenstx.gov



## CITY OF ATHENS ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

"This budget will raise more total property taxes than last year's budget by \$30,265 or .6235%, and of that amount \$24,963.29 is tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year."

#### **OPERATING BUDGET RECORD VOTE:**

**For:** Mayor Monte Montgomery

Mayor Pro-Tem Ed McCain Councilmember Toni Clay Councilmember Aaron Smith Councilmember Robert Gross

Against: None

Present & Not Voting: None

Absent: None

The tax rate adopted for Tax Year 2018 (Fiscal Year 2019) is higher than the Effective Tax Rate and lower than the Rollback Tax Rate. The Chart below includes comparative numbers for Fiscal Years 2019 and 2018. Rates below are per \$100 valuation.

TAX RATE	ADOPTED FY 2019	ADOPTED FY 2018
M&O Rate	0.563954	0.580501
Debt Service Rate	0.121267	0.104720
Property Tax Rate	0.685221	0.685221
Effective Tax Rate	0.679565	0.654662
Rollback Tax Rate	0.762177	0.691072

The total debt obligation secured for the City of Athens secured by property taxes is \$757,800.



# CITY OF ATHENS ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET OCTOBER 1, 2018 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Monte Montgomery	Mayor
Ed McCain	Mayor Pro Tem
Toni Clay	Council Member
Aaron Smith	Council Member
Robert Gross	Council Member
Elizabeth Borstad	City Manager
Mandie Quigg	Director of Finance
Bonnie Hambrick	City Secretary
Jennifer Robertson	Human Resources Director
Thanasis Kombos	Public Works Director
Russell Marshall	Fire Chief
Michael Hill, Jr	Police Chief
Ryan AdamsInte	rim Director of Planning and Development
Randy Williams	Utilities Director

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**



<b>Budget Letter and Ordinance</b>	
Budget Letter	
Mission Statement and Organizational Goals	
Budget Ordinance	
Budget Calendar	
Budget Process	
Budgeting Basics	8
Organization Chart	9
Budget Summaries	
Major Budget Factors	10 – 15
Consolidated Revenue/Expense Summaries	16
Expenditure by Department Summary	17
Schedule of Capital Purchases by Department	18 – 20
Expenditures by Fund (Graph)	21
Expenditure by Category (Graph)	
Estimated Cash Balances at Year End	23
Tax Information	
Tax Ordinance	24 – 25
Certification of Tax Roll Values	
Property Tax Analysis	
,	
General Information Policies and Procedure	20 22
Summary of Grant Programs	
Capital Improvement Program	
Bonds by Purpose	
Miscellaneous Statistical Data	
General Fund	00 45
General Fund Revenues	
General Fund Expenses	
Changes in Fund Balance	
Departmental Budgets	50 – 131
Utility Fund	
Utility Fund Revenues	
Water, Sewer & Garbage Rates	
Utility Fund Expenses	
Changes in Fund Balance	
Departmental Budgets	
Utility Bond Schedules	166 – 167
Debt Service Fund	
Debt Service Revenue	
Debt Service Expenditures	172 – 177
Special Funds	
Airport Fund	178 – 183
Hotel Occupancy Tax Fund	184 – 190
Equipment Replacement Fund	191 – 195
Texan Theatre Fund	
Capital Projects Fund	
Special Revenue Funds Definitions	208
Municipal Court Technology Fund	
Airport Grants Fund Budget	212 – 214
Miscellaneous Information	
Definitions and Terms	215 – 220
Budget Glossary	
City of Athens Position Listing	
Grade & Step Pay Scales	
Appendix	
Appendix	





## **CITY OF ATHENS**

October 04, 2018

Mayor and City Council Members City of Athens Athens, Texas 75751

Honorable Mayor and Council Members:

The 2018 - 19 Annual Operating Budget and Program of Services are hereby presented in accordance with the City of Athens Charter, Article VIII. Municipal Finance. This budget is the business plan for the City of Athens and outlines the plans of service to the community for the upcoming fiscal year. The total budget including all funds totals \$25,090,451. City Employee Step and Grade is included which allows for a 3% increase for eligible employees on their anniversary date. No cost of living adjustments has been made to the pay scales this year.

#### **Budget Overview**

#### **General Fund**

The total General Fund budget for the year is \$10,651,547. This is a decrease of \$444,619 over the prior year adopted budget. The tax rate has remained the same at .685221/\$100 valuation. Total taxable property valuations this year are \$712,801,685, resulting in an increase of ad valorem revenue of \$30,265 over the prior year, which is a .6235% increase. Total revenues have been projected at \$10,761,203 including \$4,104,675 from property taxes and \$4,144,602 from sales tax revenue. Sales tax revenues are expected to increase as a result of commercial growth.

In the General fund allocations have been budgeted for the following organizations:

- Keep Athens Beautiful.....\$12,000Henderson County Library.....\$12,000
- In the Animal Control Department \$65,000 has been allotted for use of the Henderson County Animal Shelter.



#### **Utility Fund**

The total Utility Fund budget is \$5,884,427, a decrease of \$70,811 from the prior year's adopted budget. Revenues were estimated based on a rate increase as part of a five-year water study implemented in 2015.

Included are the following capital purchases totaling \$933,500:

- > Software \$25,000
- Equipment \$403,500
- Vehicles \$505,000 (Total Value Lease Purchase Options TBD)

Debt Service payments on the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2015 Refunding for the Utility Fund equal \$540,200.

#### **Other Funds**

The other funds making up the overall budget include:

> Airport	\$51,139	Airport Expenditures
Hotel Occupancy Fund	\$296,529	HOT / Tourism Expenses
> Equipment Replacement	\$99,500	Est. Lease Payments
> Texan Theatre	\$40,600	Operating Expenditures
Debt Service Fund	\$864,400	Debt Payments – P&I
Capital Projects	\$7,202,309	2017 CO Expenditures

On behalf of myself and City Staff I'd like to thank Council for devoting their time and energy in developing the Fiscal Year 2019 budget. Your dedication to the Citizens of Athens, and the direction in which you've guided staff has produced a budget that utilizes our resources to provide the greatest benefit to all of Athens.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth Borstad City Manager



## CITY OF ATHENS, TEXAS

#### **MISSION STATEMENT:**

The City of Athens encourages community involvement and is committed to providing efficient and effective government which is open and responsive to the needs of the community and works for the benefit of all.

## **ORGANIZATIONAL GOALS:**

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

To provide leadership. To set policy and make decisions based upon facts and what is in the best interest of the entire City.

#### **CITY EMPLOYEES**

To serve the public in an atmosphere of courtesy, friendliness and respect; providing the highest quality municipal services in an effective and fiscally responsible manner.



#### **ORDINANCE NO. 0-53-18**

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING AND ADOPTING THE CITY OF ATHENS, TEXAS, BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2018, ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2019; APPROPRIATING FOR THE CITY FOR SUCH FISCAL YEAR AS REFLECTED IN SAID BUDGET, UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY AN ORDINANCE ADOPTED BY CITY COUNCIL; PROVIDING A REPEAL AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City Council workshop sessions met in public meetings on the following days, June 28<sup>th</sup>, August 1<sup>st</sup>, August 9<sup>th</sup>, August 23rd; the proposed budget of revenues and expenditures for Fiscal Year 2019 was compiled from detailed information obtained from departments, offices of the City, and non-departmental requests;

WHEREAS, as required by City Charter and State law, the City Manager of the City of Athens, Texas filed a proposed budget on August 10, 2018 with the City Secretary and submitted a proposed budget of the City of Athens for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2018 and ending September 30, 2019 at a Budget Workshop Session of the City Council of Athens, Texas on August 1, 2018; forecasting the revenues and expenditures appropriations for the City of Athens, Texas for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Interest and Sinking Fund and Utility and on August 23<sup>rd</sup>, the Capital Project Fund;

**WHEREAS**, the City Council in accordance with law, posted the proposed budget on its internet website and made the same available for inspection by any person. After notice as required by law, a public hearing was held on such budget on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 2018 at a Regular City Council meeting, at which all interested citizens and taxpayers of the City had the right to be present and to be heard and those who requested to be heard were heard; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, upon full consideration of the matter, is of the opinion that the budget hereinafter set forth is proper and should be approved and adopted; and a copy of the budget summary is attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes and the City Council desires to adopt the same; and,

#### BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ATHENS, TEXAS:

<u>Section 1.</u> The facts and recitations set forth in the preamble of this Ordinance are hereby found to be true and correct.

<u>Section 2.</u> In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 102 of the Texas Local Government code, the City Council hereby approves and adopts the budget, a copy being on file with the City Secretary; and the City Council approves the property tax increase reflected in the budget.



<u>Section 3.</u> The cover page for the budget attached to this Ordinance, that includes the property tax rates for the current fiscal year, including (a) the property tax rate, (b) the effective tax rate, (c) the effective maintenance and operations tax rate, (d) the rollback tax rate, and (e) the debt rate, shall be and hereby filed with the City Secretary and shall be posted on the City's internet website.

<u>Section 4.</u> The summaries shown in the budget are hereby appropriated for the respective City funds included for the payment of expenditures on behalf of the City as follows:

GENERAL FUND	\$10,651,547
AIRPORT FUND	\$ 51,139
HOTEL MOTEL FUND	\$ 296,529
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT	\$ 99,500
TEXAN THEATRE	\$ 40,600
INTEREST AND SINKING	\$ 864,400
UTILITY FUND	\$ 5,884,427
CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 7,202,309

<u>Section 5</u>. All notices and public hearings required by law have been duly completed.

On the following motion by Monte Montgomery; seconded by Councilmember

McCain; I move to approve the second reading of an ordinance adopting the 2019

budget; the above and foregoing approval to adopt the 2019 budget was passed and

approved by roll call vote as follows:

Mayor Monte Montgomery	<u>Aye</u>
Councilmember Toni Clay	<u>Aye</u>
Councilmember Aaron Smith	<u>Aye</u>
Councilmember Ed McCain	<u>Aye</u>
Councilmember Robert Gross	Aye

5 voted in favor of the motion and

0 voted against the motion.

Motion carried <u>5-0</u>.

First reading this the 27th day of August, 2018.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this the 10th day of September 2018.

ATTEST:

Monte Mongomery, Mayor

Bonnie Hambrick, City Secretary





## CITY OF ATHENS BUDGET CALENDAR FISCAL YEAR 2018 – 2019

Dates	Activity	Responsible Party
April 23, 2018	Budget Training conducted, and budget materials distributed to Department Managers; departmental budget review meetings scheduled for all departments	Department Managers, Finance
May - June 2018	Preliminary revenue estimates prepared by Finance Department	Finance
May 8, 2018	Department Requested Budgets due to Finance Department	Department Managers
May 14 - 18, 2018	Departmental budget review meetings with Department Managers, City  Manager and Finance	City Manager, Finance, Department Managers
May 25, 2018	City Council Budget Workshop	City Council, City Manager, Finance, Department Managers
June 15, 2018	Proposed Base Budget due to City Manager	Finance
July 2, 2018	City Manager's Recommended Budget due to Finance	City Manager
July 16, 2018	City Manager's Recommended Budget due to City Council	City Manager, Finance
July 25, 2018	Receive certified appraisal roll from the appraisal district	HC Appraisal District
August 1, 2018	City Council public Budget Workshop	City Council, City Manager, Finance, Department Managers
August 4, 2018	Publish and post notice of hearing for tax rate	Finance, City Secretary
August 13, 2018	First public hearing for tax rate	City Council
August 10, 2018	Proposed budget filed with City Secretary and on City website	Finance, City Secretary
August 18, 2018	Publish and post notice of hearing for budget	Finance, City Secretary
August 27, 2018	Second public hearing for tax rate; Hearing for budget	City Council, City Secretary
September 10, 2018	Adopt FY 2018-2019 Tax Rate and Budget	City Council
November 15, 2018	Budget Book provided to Council and website	Finance



#### THE BUDGET PROCESS

The budget is a comprehensive plan outlining the services and financial obligations of the City to the citizens of Athens. This document is a line item budget which serves to:

- a. Provide the public with an understandable financial plan which plainly describes activities that will be undertaken during the next fiscal year.
- b. Establish priorities and guidelines for staff implementing City programs.
- c. Determine the level of taxation necessary to finance Cityprograms.

#### **LEGAL REQUIREMENTS**

The budgeting process must comply with the requirements of Chapter 102 of the Texas Local Government Code and Charter of the City of Athens. The statutes of the law require that:

- a. The City Manager must present a proposed budget for the consideration of the City Council.
- b. The City Council must adopt an annual budget and conduct the financial affairs of the City in strict conformity with the budget.
- c. The budget officer shall itemize the budget to allow as clear a comparison as practicable between expenditures included in the proposed budget and actual expenditures for the same or similar purposes made for the preceding year.
- d. The budget must show as definitely as possible each of the projects for which expenditures are set up in the budget and the estimated amount of money carried in the budget for each project.
- e. The budget must include a list of all expenditures proposed to be made during the next fiscal year and show item-by-item comparisons with expenditures for the same purposes for the current fiscal year.
- f. The budget must show a complete financial statement for the City that shows:
  - i. the outstanding obligations of the City;
  - ii. the cash on hand to the credit of each fund;
  - iii. the funds received from all sources during the preceding year;
  - iv. the funds available from all sources during the ensuing year;
  - v. the estimated revenue available to cover the proposed budget; and
  - vi. the estimated tax rate required to cover the proposed budget.
- g. At the meeting of the Council at which the budget is submitted, the Council shall fix the time and place of a public hearing on the budget and shall cause to be published a notice of the hearing setting forth the time and place thereof at least five days before the date of hearing.
- h. Following the public hearing, the budget proposed by the City Manager may be changed by the City Council.
- i. Copies of the proposed budget must be filed with the City Secretary, posted to the City's website and made available for public inspection at City Hall.
- j. Budget for each fiscal year must be adopted prior to the first day of such fiscal year.
- k. The final adopted budget must be filed with County Clerk and City Secretary.



#### **BUDGETING BASICS**

The budgeting process produces the finished product: the budget document.

This document is structured according to codes and classifications contained in the accounting system of the City.

The budget is built around four basic components:

- i. Funds
- ii. Departments
- iii. Revenues
- iv. Expenditures

The following general descriptions of these elements may be useful.

#### **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The budget for the City of Athens is based on the modified accrual basis of accounting which recognizes revenues at the time they become available and measurable.

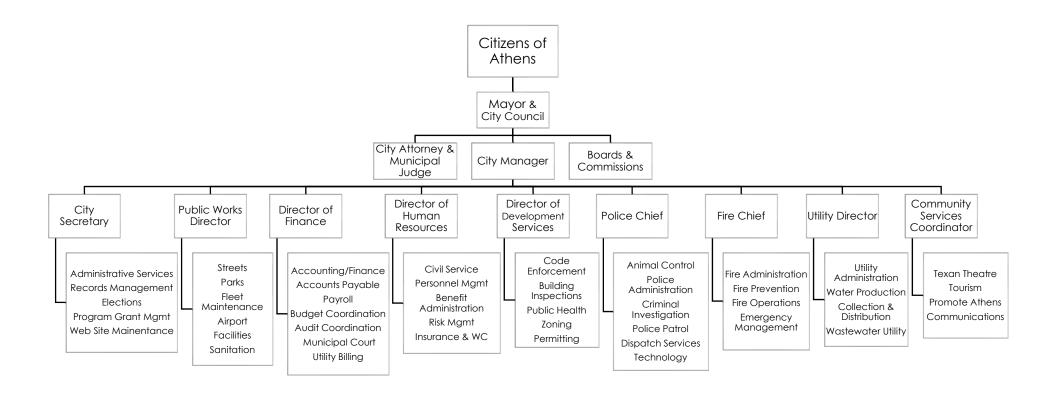
Expenditures are recorded on an accrual basis because they are measurable when they are incurred. Expenditures include personal services, supplies, contractual services, transfers to other funds, capital outlays for fixed assets, and payments for the service of debt and aid to other organizations.

#### **FUNDS**

A "fund" is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities which are segregated for carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives. Seven major funds are included in the operating budget for the City of Athens:

- a. The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources not included in another fund, such as those for general administration, recreation, police services, fire services, etc. Its revenues are generally unrestricted which means they may be used for any approved governmental purpose.
- b. The Enterprise Fund is used to account for Utility system revenues and expenditures.
- c. Debt Service Funds are used to account for funds set aside to pay the principal and interest due on tax bonds, revenues bonds, certificates of obligation and other long-term debts.
- d. The Hotel Occupancy Tax Fund is used to account for the collection and disbursement of hotel occupancy taxes.
- e. The Airport Fund is used to account for operation and maintenance for the Athens Municipal Airport in addition to Airport revenues.
- f. The Capital Projects Fund track the construction and/or purchase of major capital assets financed through the sale of general obligation bonds or other debt instruments. The payment for these bonds are accounted for in the Debt Service Fund.
- g. Special Revenue Funds are established from time to time to track expenditures related to various grants. This may be done due to legal requirements or to facilitate tracking.







#### <u>2018 - 2019</u>

- **A.** Property tax rate set at .685221/\$100 valuation. Valuations increased by \$4,416,799 resulting in \$30,265 of increased revenue.
- **B.** Sales tax revenue budgeted at a net \$4,144,602, a modest increase of  $\frac{1}{2}$ % over Fiscal Year 2018's ending net sales tax revenue of \$4,127,042.
- **C.** Year 4 of utility rate increase according to 2015 Water Rate Study affecting both water and sewer rates per volume in excess of base rates.
- **D.** Step and grade scale remains constant. Incremental increases for certification pays and step-up pay changed to flat \$2 per hour.
- **E.** Texas Municipal Retirement System updated from a 70% Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) to 30% COLA.
- **F.** Group insurance rates budgeted at 10% increase over fiscal year 2018 costs. Insurance re-rate will occur in October following adoption of FY 2019 Budget.
- **G.** Emergency Reserve increased to 65 days operating expenditures for the General Fund. Increasing the Emergency Reserve beginning balance is \$1,899,892.
- **H.** Updates to Capital Improvement Plan for 2017 Certificates of Obligations. Utility Infrastructure Improvements formalized for Council review.



#### **2017 - 2018**

- **A.** Property tax rate remains at .685221/\$100 valuation. Valuations increase by \$22,711,185 which adds \$155,621 in ad valorem revenue.
- **B.** Sales tax revenues budgeted at a 2% growth for FY 2018.
- C. \$1.8 Million committed in "rainy day" reserve budgeted for General Fund.
- **D.** School Resource Officer program implemented with Athens Independent School District, providing officers and equipment dedicated to AISD through a reimbursement arrangement.
- E. Completion of North Loop and Royal Mountain storage tanks and water study.

#### <u>2016 – 2017</u>

- **A.** Property tax rate increases to .685221/\$100 valuation from .645140/\$100. Valuations decrease to \$685,673,701. The tax rate increase was estimated to bring \$237,509 more property tax revenue than the previous year.
- **B.** Issuance of \$11,755,000 2017 Certificates of Obligations for Capital Improvements.
- **C.** Addition of 6 new police officer FTE's including new equipment and vehicles for each new officer.
- **D.** \$200,000 Budgeted to upgrade the emergency warning system in the Fire Services department. New brush truck also budgeted.
- **E.** Continuation of enhanced street maintenance program. Total proposed capital outlay of \$577,000 in Streets department for street and equipment.
- **F.** North Athens and Cain Park improvements, new break room for Parks department.
- **G.** Assistant City Manager position reclassed from Finance Department to Utility Administration department.



#### <u>2015 - 2016</u>

- **A.** Property tax rate set at .645140/\$100 valuation for the third year in a row. Valuations increased by \$22,009,806 which adds \$141,994.
- B. Sales tax revenue is budgeted flat with a 0.84% increase over the previous year.
- C. Street program increased 87.5% over last year's budget to \$375,000. Capital purchase budgeted for new 2 ½ ton dump truck.
- **D.** Parks department personnel moved from Public Health department to Parks department to increase accuracy in departmental expenditures. Public Health personnel moved to Code Enforcement department. Improvements planned for Coleman and Cain Parks.
- **E.** Promotion pay equity adjustments for Fire & Rescue Department. Addition of three inspectors. New generators at both fire stations.
- **F.** Promotion pay equity adjustments for Police Investigation and Patrol departments. 4 New patrol vehicles and related equipment.
- **G**. Utility improvements including: recondition elevated storage tank, Route 10 AMR meters, various line replacements, new pump at Hurley lift station.
- **H**. No expenditures budgeted for AMWA Inspection Department.



#### <u>2014 – 2015</u>

- **A.** Property tax rate remains at .645140/\$100 valuation. Valuations increase by \$18,765,645 which adds \$121,065 in revenue.
- **B.** Sales taxes remain mostly flat with \$3,812, 647 budgeted but with most of the net increase coming from audits according to State Comptroller figures.
- C. No salary increases for employees above the 3.8% step increases for those eligible.
- D. Rate study postponed in prior year due to AMWA litigation has been reschedule for this fiscal year. New contract with AMWA requires City to take over repairs at the Water Treatment Plant. Very little capital has been budgeted in the Utility Fund due to a revenue shortage and depletion of reserves. \$687,870 in water line improvements have been moved to the 2004 Bonds Fund where remaining interest income will be used to fund the project. Last rate adjustment was August 2012.
- E. TMRS matching percentages are set to increase due to market and actuarial changes. This year's increase is from 20.86% to 21.33%. Full funding percentage would be 21.88%. Due to the cost the City has chosen the option to phase the rate in over an 8-year period as allowed under TMRS guidelines. Rate changes are effective on January 1st of every year.
- **F.** AMWA Inspection Department to be eliminated during the year as this function is to be taken over by the Athens Municipal Water Authority itself.



#### <u>2013 - 2014</u>

- A. Property tax rate set at .645140. Valuations increase by \$10,060,859 which accounts for \$63,422 in increased revenue. Rate increase adds \$96,075 to revenue.
- **B.** Sales taxes on target to exceed current budget. Budget is increased from \$3,466,020 to \$3,770,304 for 2014.
- C. 2% cost of living increase is approved by Council along with 3.8% step increases for employees not at the top of their grade.
- **D.** Many capital expenditures in the General Fund are added back after-tax increase and the anticipated use of \$277,311 from unallocated reserves. Some increases in operating costs are still expected in items such as medical insurance.
- E. TMRS matching percentages are set to increase due to market and actuarial changes. This year's increase is from 19.89% to 20.86%. Full funding percentage would be 22.16%. Due to the cost the City has chosen the option to phase the rate in over an 8-year period as allowed under TMRS guidelines.
- **F.** Utility fund budget includes \$45,000 in capital expenditures. This budget also continues the implementation of the automated meter reading system. A new rate study is budgeted for this fiscal year.



#### <u>2012 - 2013</u>

- A. Property tax rate set at .630387. Valuations increase by \$6,419,622 which accounts for \$38,543 in increased revenue. Rate increase adds \$192,350 to revenue.
- **B.** Sales taxes on target to meet current budget. Budget is not increased from the \$3,466,020 for 2012. 2013 will be second full fiscal year after beer and wine sales are approved in the City.
- C. 2% cost of living increase is approved by Council along with 3.8% step increases for employees not at the top of their grade.
- **D.** Many capital expenditures in the General Fund are added back after-tax increase and the anticipated use of \$480,061 from unallocated reserves. Some increases in operating costs are still expected in items such as medical insurance. Added this year is \$200,000 for street improvements and several equipment purchases.
- E. TMRS matching percentages are set to increase due to market and actuarial changes. This year's increase is from 18.54% to 19.89%. Full funding percentage would be 21.84%. Due to the cost the City has chosen the option to phase the rate in over an 8-year period as allowed under TMRS guidelines.
- **F.** A total rate increase averaging 2.9% is implemented for Utility Fund operations as per the rate study approved in 2008-09 as amended.
- **G**. Utility fund budget includes \$274,900 in capital expenditures. This budget also continues the implementation of the automated meter reading system.
- **H.** Certificate pay policy is amended to include pay for Hazardous Materials Certification.
- I. Step up pay policy is amended to allow for a minimum of 3.8% increase for step up pay.





### CONSOLIDATED SUMMARY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

DESCRIPTION	2013 – 14 ACTUAL	2014 – 15 ACTUAL	2015 - 16 ACTUAL	2016 - 17 ACTUAL	2017 - 18 BUDGET	2018 - 19 BUDGET
<u>REVENUES</u>						
General	10,222,184	9,980,933	10,385,702	10,678,488	10,700,903	10,761,203
Airport	51,223	50,012	77,409	48,898	49,740	54,375
HOT	235,275	311,130	307,589	305,259	310,626	303,160
Equipment		,	001,7001			
Replacement	-	-	-	-	200,000	100,000
Texan Theatre	-	ı	-	-	-	41,030
Debt Service	609,307	635,982	1,410,666	661,103	765,929	874,999
Capital Projects	-	-	-	11,827,792	-	-
Downtown Capital	386	377	373	350	-	-
W/S Bond Projects	3,639	216,645	(234,122)	6,452	-	-
Utility Fund	4,460,718	5,040,718	6,073,531	5,879,291	6,006,498	5,915,210
Airport Grants	12,054	20,447	57,900	128,996	-	-
Special Donations	15,513	199,415	68,786	20,953	-	-
MC Tech Fees	5,037	5,367	4,333	4,289	-	_
Local Forfeited Cash	92	1,448	6,408	128	-	
TOTAL	15,615,428	16,462,474	18,158,573	29,561,999	18, <b>033,696</b>	18,049,977
REVENUE		,	10,100,000		10,000,000	
EXPENDITURE	_					
General	9,382,081	9,397,571	10,827,658	10,993,492	11,213,227	10,651,547
Airport	14,771	17,555	104,912	60,461	235,033	51,139
HOT .	209,004	210,385	84,465	237,122	663,962	296,529
Equipment	-	-	-	-	198,650	99,500
Replacement Texan Theatre						40,600
Debt Service	631,022	625,264	1,487,148	- 747,658	743,494	864,400
Capital Projects	-	-	1,407,140	1,052,213	12,434,778	7,202,310
Downtown					12,404,770	7,202,510
Capital	-	1,000	9,028	39,916	-	-
W/S Bond	212,895	-	4,000	-	-	-
Projects		4 0 4 4 0 0 4		F 001 747	/ 00/ 100	E 00 4 407
Utility Fund Airport Grants	4,990,788	4,844,824	4,789,686	5,291,747	6,006,182	5,884,427
Special	12,054	20,447	68,946	128,996	-	_
Donations	13,119	29,599	227,099	15,601	-	-
MC Tech Fees	7,736	3,944	11,094	5,250	-	-
Local Forfeited Cash	-		-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	15,473,361	15,150,559	17,610,731	18,572,192	31,495,326	25,090,452
VARIANCE	142,067*	1,311,915*	547,842*	10,989,807*	(13,461,630)*	(7,040,475)

<sup>\*</sup>Variance due to Capital Projects Fund expenditures in current year and bond proceeds in previous year.



### FISCAL YEAR 2019 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT

DEPT NAME	DEPT #	PERSONNEL SERVICES	SUPPLIES	CONTRACT SERVICES	LT DEBT	OPERATING TRANSFERS	CAPITAL	TOTAL	
<b>GENERAL FUND</b>	GENERAL FUND								
City Manager	10	316,155	3,340	24,500	-	-	-	343,995	
Legal	11	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	75,000	
Human Resources	12	158,107	7,518	32,200	-	-	-	197,825	
Technology	13	101,687	12,560	36,905	-	-	-	151,152	
Finance	14	252,524	5,600	38,380	-	-	-	296,504	
Mayor/Council	15	-	350	30,700	-	-	-	31,050	
City Secretary	16	113,190	3,500	33,050	-	-	-	149,740	
Facilities	17	7,110	8,170	168,000	-	-	50,000	233,280	
Sanitation	18	-	7,000	43,500	-	-	-	50,500	
Code Enforcement	22	68,461	14,200	12,200	-	-	-	94,861	
Development	24	200 75/	4.050						
Services	24	208,756	4,950	42,850	-	-	-	256,556	
Streets & Drainage	32	422,252	114,820	252,450	-	-	350,000	1,139,522	
Parks & Recreation	34	412,674	50,620	110,950	-	-	-	574,244	
Cain Center	35	175,273	-	13,468	-	-	-	188,741	
Fleet Maintenance	38	167,121	15,220	14,150	-	-	-	196,491	
Fire Services	46	2,415,779	94,480	117,400	-	-	-	2,627,659	
Animal Control	49	49,879	5,100	66,840	-	-	-	121,819	
Municipal Court	50	121,914	5,600	14,700	-	-	-	142,214	
Police Administration	51	282,390	6,800	9,350	-	-	-	298,540	
Police Investigation	52	503,920	16,050	16,150	-	-	-	536,120	
Police Patrol	53	1,723,716	78,950	30,050	-	25,200	-	1,857,916	
Support Services	54	556,877	21,450	82,900	-	-	-	661,227	
Non-Departmental	55	24,085	_	302,504	-	100,000	-	426,589	
Total General Fur		8,081,870	476,278	1,568,197	-	125,200	400,000	10,651,547	
UTILITY FUND									
Utility Administration	61	110,872	11,990	57,150	-	_	_	180,012	
Water Utility	62	465,965	182,740	538,750	-	_	175,000	1,362,455	
Distribution &									
Collection	63	619,090	192,600	169,100	-	-	100,000	1,080,790	
Wastewater Utility	65	414,281	116,600	712,500	-	-	100,000	1,343,381	
Utility Billing	66	169,541	28,000	16,035	-	-	25,000	238,576	
Non-Departmental	69	8,030	-	79,030	670,700	862,461	58,992	1,679,213	
Total Utility Fun	d:	1,787,779	531,930	1,572,565	670,700	862,461	458,992	5,884,427	
OTHER FUNDS									
Airport Fund:	36	-	2,525	15,459	-	33,155	-	51,139	
Hotel Fund:	72	67,228	8,100	200,626	-	20,575	-	296,529	
Equipment Fund:		-	-	-	-	-	99,500	99,500	
Texan Theatre:	76	-	3,050	27,000	_	10,550	-	40,600	
Interest & Sinking:	68	_	-	- ,,,,,,	864,400	-	_	864,400	
Capital Projects:	03	_	-	_	-	_	7,202,310	7,202,310	
- 35								. 1= - = 10 . 0	
Total All Fund	S	9,936,877	1,021,883	3,383,847	1,535,100	1,051,941	8,160,802	25,090,452	



## CITY OF ATHENS BUDGETED CAPITAL

DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NEED/JUSTIFICATION	BUDGETED COST	ACCOUNT	FUNDING SOURCE		
	GENERAL FUND							
Facilities (517)	Building Improvements	Improvements to Police Station	Improvements including: rehab offices for better usage of space, plumbing, electrical, flooring repair. Repair ceiling damage. Furnishings for offices.	\$50,000	10-517-6502	Budgeted		
Fire Department (546)	Maintenance Contract	Maintenance Contract for Quint 1	Contract with EVT (Emergency Vehicle Technician) company to provide a PM service agreement for Q-1. Fire apparatus are required to be repaired by only EVT personnel.	\$6,000	10-546-6310	Budgeted		
Police Department (553)	Ballistic Vests	Ballistic Vest Replacement	Ballistic vests worn by police officers have a life expectancy of five (5) years. Within FY 18-19, the vests currently worn by the officers will begin reaching their end-of-life cycle and require replacement.	\$25,200	10-553-6653	Budgeted		
TOTAL \$111,200								
	EOUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND							

EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND							
Streets (532)	Wheel Loader	John Deere 163hp Rubber Tire Loader	Replace 1980 loader; 1992 loader to be used as reserve; asphalt grinder attachment to work properly.	\$20,000	14-532-6506	Lease Purchase Options TBD	
Streets (532)	Rubber Tire Roller	Used Rubber Tire Roller	Replace 1970 model rubber tire roller with used roller.	\$10,000	14-532-6506	Lease Purchase Options TBD	
Parks (534)	Rotary Cutter	15' Batwing Mower	Current mower has reached the end of its usable life and should be replaced.	\$14,500	14-534-6506	Equipment Replacement Fund	
Fleet (538)	Fork Lift	Pre-Owned Fork Lift	Replace 1950 model forklift; approved in FY 18 budget not procured due to budget constraints.	\$20,000	14-538-6506	Equipment Replacement Fund	
Fire Department (546)	Pumper	New Engine Apparatus	Replace 2008 Engine at Station #2 with new pumper.	\$35,000	14-546-6506	Lease Purchase Options TBD	
	TOTAL \$99,500						



## CITY OF ATHENS BUDGETED CAPITAL

DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NEED/JUSTIFICATION	BUDGETED COST	ACCOUNT	FUNDING SOURCE
			UTILITY FUND			
Utility Administration (561)	Software	GIS Based Asset Management WO Software	The funding will provide for a five seat subscription of an Asset Management software solution to coordinate and organize requests for service, maintenance activities, and infrastructure inventories.	\$25,000	40-561-6310	Budgeted
Utilities/Water (562)	Chlorine Regulator	Lane Street Chlorine Regulators	Old units are ten years old and leaking	\$3,500	40-562-6308	Budgeted
Utilities/Water (562)	Old Side Clarifier	Rehab old side clarifier	Old side clarifier is rusted/paint issues leading to corrosion problems. Gear Box needs seals.	\$100,000	40-562-6530	Budgeted
Utilities/Water (562)	Machinery & Equipment	Various Pump Replacements	Replace worn equipment	\$75,000	40-562-6504	Budgeted
Utility Collection & Distribution (563)	Improvements	Meter Replacements	1 Route of Meter Replacements	\$100,000	40-563-6504	Budgeted
Utility Collection & Distribution (563)	Flush Truck	Combination Vacuum/Jet Sewer Flush Truck	The proposed combination sewer cleaner incorporates a vacuum element to capture debris dislodged by the high pressure water jets.	\$270,000	40-563-6310	Lease Purchase Options TBD
Utility Collection & Distribution (563)	Dump Truck	Dump Truck	Proposed funding provides for the purchase of new six cubic yard dump truck.	\$85,000	40-563-6310	Lease Purchase Options TBD
Utilities/WW Utility (565)	Crane Truck	Replacement of Crane Truck	Chassis component of existing truck is failing due to age and use.	\$150,000	40-565-6506	Lease Purchase Options TBD
Utilities/WW Utility (565)	Improvements	Pumps/Wastewater	Submersible Pumps and Lift Station Improvements	\$100,000	40-565-6504	Budgeted
Utility Billing (566)	Teller System	Remove current remote teller systems and install new	Remove two security Corp Turbo overhead pneumatic remote teller systems. Install new AVX remote teller systems with audio.	\$25,000	40-566-6502	Budgeted
			TOTAL	\$933,500		



## CITY OF ATHENS BUDGETED CAPITAL

DEPARTMENT ITEM		DESCRIPTION	NEED/JUSTIFICATION	BUDGETED COST	ACCOUNT	FUNDING SOURCE			
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND									
Capital Improvements (503)	Building Improvements	Cain Center Renovations	Cain Center Renovations	\$5,337,962	30-503-6500.700	CIP Funding			
Capital Improvements (503)	Building Improvements	Central Fire Station Remodel	Capital repairs to 610 S. Prairieville	\$60,000	30-503-6500720	CIP Funding			
Capital Improvements (503)	Building Improvements	North Fire Station Fencing	Security Fencing and capital improvements at 927 N. Palestine	\$30,000	30-503-6500.721	CIP Funding			
Capital Improvements (503)	Improvements	Peach Park Improvements	Capital improvements to Peach Park	\$35,000	30-503-6500.725	CIP Funding			
Capital Improvements (503)	Improvements	West Park Improvements	Capital improvements to West Park	\$30,000	30-503-6500.735	CIP Funding			
Capital Improvements (503)	Infrastructure	Water Tank Rehab	Capital improvements for water system	\$781,455	30-503-6500.755	CIP Funding			
Capital Improvements (503)	Infrastructure	Booster Station	Capital improvements to booster station	\$400,000	30-503-6500.760	CIP Funding			
Capital Improvements (503)	Infrastructure	N. WWTP Trickling Filter	Capital improvements to trickling filter	\$500,000	30-503-6500.765	CIP Funding			
Capital Improvements (503)	Improvements	Cain Park Lighting	Capital improvements to lighting structures	\$27,892	30-503-6503.730	CIP Funding			
			TOTAL	\$7,202,310					

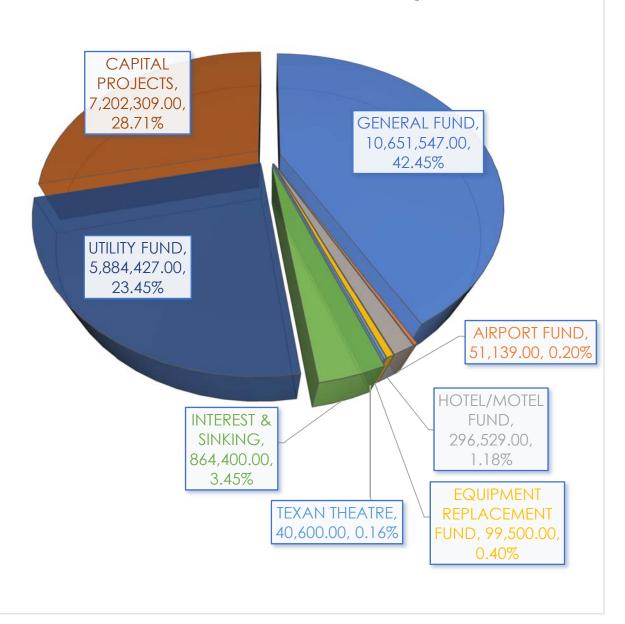




## EXPENSES BY FUND 2018 - 2019 BUDGET

- ■GENERAL FUND
- ■HOTEL/MOTEL FUND
- ■TEXAN THEATRE
- **UTILITY FUND**

- ■AIRPORT FUND
- ■EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND
- ■INTEREST & SINKING
- CAPITAL PROJECTS

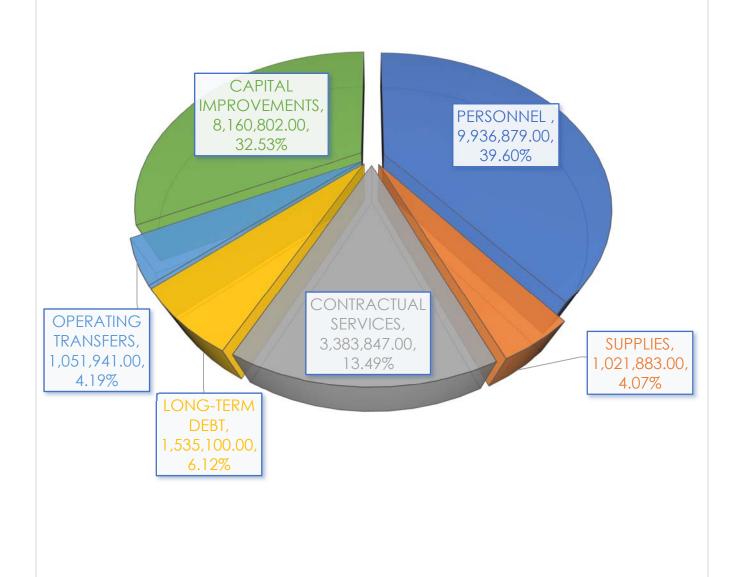




## EXPENSES BY CATEGORY 2018 - 2019 BUDGET

PERSONNEL

- SUPPLIES
- CONTRACTUAL SERVICES
- ■LONG-TERM DEBT
- OPERATING TRANSFERS
- CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS





## ESTIMATED CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	GENERAL	AIRPORT	HOTEL TAX	DEBT SERVICE	DNTOWN CAPITAL	2004 WATER/ SEWER BOND	UTILITY	AIRPORT GRANTS	SPECIAL DONATIONS	MUNI COURT TECH FEES	LOCAL FORFEITED CASH
UNRESTRICTED	UNRESTRICTED										
Cash	1,279,985						854,824				
Texpool - General Investments	1,157,991						2,022,507				
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED	2,437,976	-	-	-	-	-	2,877,331	-	-	-	-
RESTRICTED		1	1			T	1		1	1	
Cash		20,780	381,178	1,805	107	12,300		12,707		9,579	39,262
Cash: Mayor's Leadership Conf.									2,265		
Cash: Kiwanis									8,166		
Cash: Texan Theatre									35		
Cash: Fire Dept. General									12,759		
Cash: Fire Dept. Toys for Tots									18,914		
Cash: Fire Safety									2,289		
Cash: EOC									10,753		
Cash: Fire Clothing Other									275		
Cash: FEMA Reimbursements									6,905		
Cash: Fire Dept. Leose Training									2,313		
Cash: Police Dept. General									6,175		
Cash: Police Leose Training									219		
Cash: Christmas Parade									318		
Texpool – Emergency Reserve	1,899,892										
Texpool – Capital Improvement	9,927,355										
TOTAL RESTRICTED	11,827,247	20,780	381,178	1,805	107	12,300	-	12,707	71,386	9,579	39,262
TOTAL CASH	14,265,223	20,780	381,178	1,805	107	12,300	2,877,331	12,707	71,386	9,579	39,262





#### ORDINANCE NO. O-54-18

AN ORDINANCE LEVYING AD VALOREM TAXES FOR THE USE AND SUPPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FOR THE CITY OF ATHENS, TEXAS FOR THE TAX YEAR 2018 PROVIDING FOR APPORTIONING EACH LEVY FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSE; AND, PROVIDING WHEN TAXES SHALL BECOME DUE AND WHEN SAME SHALL BECOME DELINQUENT IF NOT PAID; AND PROVIDING FOR A PUBLICATION CLAUSE, SEVERABILITY CLAUSE, AND REPEALING CLAUSE.

#### BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ATHENS, TEXAS:

<u>Section 1.</u> That there is hereby levied and there shall be collected for the use and support of the municipal government of the City of Athens, Texas upon all property, real personal and mixed, within the corporate limits of said City subject to taxation a tax of <u>\$0.685221</u> on each \$100 valuation of property, said tax being levied and apportioned to the specific purpose herein set forth.

- 1. For the Maintenance and Operations of the general government (General Fund), a rate of \$0.563954 on each \$100 valuation of property and
- 2. For Interest and Sinking on debt issued for the support of general government, a rate of \$0.121267 on each \$100 valuation of property.

<u>Section 2.</u> That the Taxes levied under this ordinance shall be due October 1, 2018, and if not paid on or before January 31, 2019, shall become delinquent.

Section 3. All Taxes shall become a lien upon the property against which assessed, and the Tax Assessor Collector of the City of Athens is hereby authorized and empowered to enforce the collection of such Taxes according to the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas and ordinances of the City of Athens and shall, by virtue of the tax rolls, fix and establish a lien by levying upon such property whether real or personal, for the payment of said taxes, penalty and interest, and the interest and penalty collected from such delinquent taxes shall be apportioned to the General Fund of the City of Athens. All delinquent taxes shall bear interest from the date of the delinquency at the rate as prescribed by Law.

<u>Section 4.</u> The City Secretary of the City of Athens is hereby authorized to publish the caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by law.

<u>Section 5.</u> The provisions of this ordinance are severable, and if any sentence, section, or other parts of this ordinance should be found to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions, and the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.



"THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAX REVENUE FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE; and "THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY .83% PERCENT AND WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY \$5.66."

On the following motion by <u>Mayor Montgomery</u>; seconded by <u>Councilmember Gross</u>; I move to approve the second reading of an ordinance adopting a total ad valorem tax rate of \$0.685221.

Mayor Monte Montgomery	Aye
Councilmember Toni Clay	<u>Aye</u>
Councilmember Aaron Smith	<u>Aye</u>
Councilmember Ed McCain	Aye
Councilmember Robert Gross	<u>Aye</u>

5 voted in favor of the motion and

0 voted against the motion.

Motion carried <u>5-0</u>.

First reading on 27th day of August 2018.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this the 10th day of September 2018.

Monte Montgomery, Mayor

ATTEST:

Bonnie Hambrick, City Secretary



## **Henderson County Appraisal District**



#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**CHIEF APPRAISER** 

Bill Jackson, CTA/RPA

Don McAfee, Chairman
Jack Bailey, Vice-Chairman
Steve Sanders, Secretary/Treasurer
Maurice Cox
Phil Tucker
Peggy Goodall, Henderson Co. Tax A/C

August 3, 2018

I, Bill Jackson, Chief Appraiser for the Henderson County Appraisal District, do hereby certify the 2018 value for CITY OF ATHENS as follows:

Market Value:

\$ 1,143,066,690

Taxable Value:

\$ 712,801,685

The above certified totals were submitted to the Tax Collector/Assessor on August 3, 2018.

Bill Jackson

Chief Appraiser

Henderson County Appraisal District

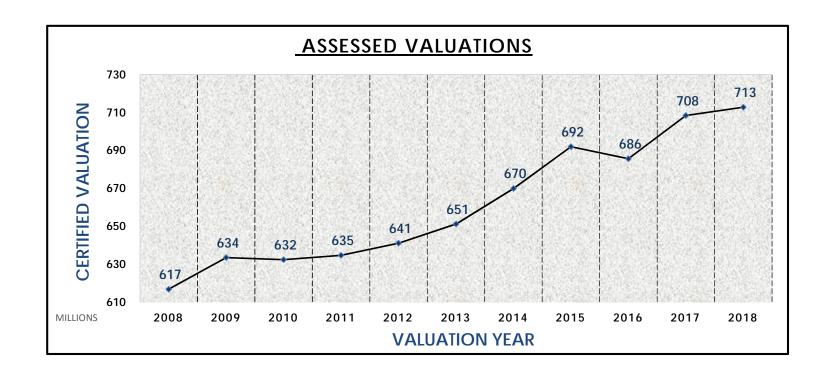


#### TAX RATE ANALYSIS

The proposed tax rate of \$0.685521 per \$100 valuation exceeds the effective tax rate, but is below the rollback rate. Maintaining the proposed tax rate of \$0.685521/\$100 will result in \$30,265 more revenue in Ad Valorem Property Tax for 2018 over 2017.

EFFECTIVE TAX RATE	\$0.679565/\$100
PROPOSED TAX RATE	\$0.685221/\$100
ROLLBACK TAX RATE	\$0.762177/\$100

ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY VALUATIONS AND TAX RATES							
TAX YEAR	ASSESSED VALUATIONS	TAX RATE	M&O	Debt Service	TAXES ASSESSED		
2008	616,884,246	0.481808	0.393078	0.088730	2,972,198		
2009	633,521,417	0.518512	0.428578	0.089934	3,284,885		
2010	632,433,077	0.552076	0.464044	0.088032	3,491,511		
2011	634,745,864	0.600387	0.515045	0.085342	3,810,932		
2012	641,165,486	0.630387	0.517172	0.113215	4,041,824		
2013	651,226,345	0.645140	0.552823	0.092317	4,201,322		
2014	669,991,990	0.645140	0.550946	0.094194	4,322,386		
2015	692,001,796	0.645140	0.559220	0.085920	4,464,380		
2016	685,673,701	0.685221	0.586721	0.098500	4,698,380		
2017	708,384,886	0.685221	0.580501	0.104720	4,854,002		
2018	712,801,685	0.685221	0.563954	0.121267	4,884,267		







### **POLICIES**

The policies set forth in the Home Rule Charter for the City of Athens govern the basic framework for the overall management of the City. These policies are identified in the following sub-headings:

#### I. OPERATING BUDGET

The fiscal year of the City of Athens shall begin on the First day of October and shall end on the last day of September of each calendar year. Such fiscal year shall also constitute the budget and accounting year.

The City Council shall be responsible for a proposed budget to be prepared and submitted to them not later than the first regular meeting in August of each year for the following year, which budget shall provide a complete financial plan for the fiscal year, and shall contain the following:

- a. A budget message, explanatory of the budget, shall contain an outline of the proposed financial policies of the City, shall set forth the reasons for salient changes from the previous year in expenditure and revenue items, and shall explain any major changes in financial policy.
- b. A consolidated statement of anticipated receipts and proposed expenditures for all funds.
- c. An analysis of property valuations.
- d. An analysis of tax rates.
- e. Tax levies and tax collections by year for at least the preceding five (5) years.
- f. General fund resources in detail.
- g. Special fund resources in detail.
- h. Summary and detailed estimates of expenditures and revenues by function, department, and activity.
- i. Revenue and expense statement for all types of bonds.
- j. A description of all bond issues, along with a schedule of requirements for payments of such.
- k. The appropriation ordinance.
- I. The tax levying ordinance.
- m. The City will make every effort to ensure that:
  - i. Budgeted expenditures do not exceed the budgeted revenue.
  - ii. Revenue is budgeted on a realistic level, using the previous year as the basis for guide.
  - iii. Revenue is used wisely with every dollar obtaining the maximum benefit possible for the citizens.



- iv. The budget is monitored in such a way as to provide leadership and instruction to accomplish the most efficient service for the least amount of money.
- v. Property tax collection is aggressively pursued.
- vi. A high standard of accounting practices is maintained.
- vii. The Enterprise Fund operates at a self-supporting level.
- viii. All department heads share in the responsibility of maintaining a system of control which will provide for a budget which is not exceeded in its expenditures.
- ix. Provide necessary capital expenditures to maintain the current level of services.
- n. The proposed budget and all supporting schedules shall be filed with the City Secretary, submitted to the City Council and shall be a public record. Copies shall be provided for distribution to all interested parties at least seven (7) days before the public hearing on the proposed budget.
- o. The City Council shall hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and all interested parties shall be given an opportunity to be heard for or against any item therein contained.
- p. The budget shall be adopted by the favorable vote of a majority of the members of the whole City Council.
- q. The budget shall be finally adopted not later than September 15 in any year for the following fiscal year.
- r. The final budget shall be in effect for the fiscal year beginning on October 1.
- s. When necessary, the budget may be amended during the fiscal year by a vote of City Council.



## II. ACCOUNTING, AUDITING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING

The general purpose financial statements of the City of Athens have been prepared in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable to State and local governments.

The City Council provides for an independent annual audit for all City accounts. Such audits are made by certified public accountants who have no personal interest in the fiscal affairs of the City.

The City Council is kept informed of the financial condition and the needs of the City. The Council is provided a copy of the annual financial reports.

### III. PROCUREMENT

The City of Athens makes every effort to purchase goods and supplies at the lowest possible cost with the highest degree of value.

### IV. HUMAN RESOURCES

The Personnel Policy provides a basis for administration of the City's greatest resource: City employees. The purpose of these policies is to create a high degree of understanding, cooperation, efficiency and unity which comes through systematic application of good procedures in personnel administration, and to provide a uniform policy for all employees, with all the benefits such a program insures. The fundamental objectives are:

- a. To promote and increase efficiency and economy in the service of the city.
- b. To provide fair and equal opportunity to all qualified persons to enter city employment based on demonstrated merit and fitness as ascertained through fair and practical methods of selection.
- c. To develop a program of recruitment, advancement and tenure which will make the services to the -city attractive as a career and encourage each employee to render his best services to the city.
- d. To establish and promote high morale among city employees by providing good working relationships, a uniform personnel policy, opportunity for advancement, and consideration for employee needs and desires.



### V. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT CONTROL

It is the policy of this entity to maintain accountability of all tangible property and equipment purchased, or otherwise acquired, or furnished by the other agencies. Records shall be verified at least once every three years by a physical inventory of the property in the entity's possession and reconciled appropriately.

This policy describes the requirements and procedures for maintaining accountability of all tangible nonexpendable personal property in possession of the entity. All items, either owned by the entity, or loaned or furnished to it from other sources, having an individual unit value of \$5,000 or more and a useful life of two years or more are covered by this procedure. Land, permanent buildings, and structures are excluded from this procedure only as concerns the necessity of affixing property identification tags.

Processing of fixed assets are as follows:

- a. At the time an item of nonexpendable personal property is received by the entity, either through direct purchase, as part of a package contract, donation or some other means, the item shall be assigned an entity identification number, and a tag containing this number shall be permanently affixed to the item.
- b. When an item is received, but before the item is placed in service, the following actions will be performed.
- c. A copy of the purchase order or contract shall be sent to the Director of Finance.
- d. An entity identification number shall be assigned, an identification tag bearing that number shall be affixed to the item.
- e. The Director of Finance shall enter the item in the property log, including all the following information:
  - i. Description of the item
  - ii. Manufacturer's serial number
  - iii. Entity identification number
  - iv. Date of acquisition
  - v. Acquisition cost
  - vi. Grant number (If the item is acquired using grant funds)
  - vii. Contract or P.O. number
  - viii. Ownership
  - ix. Location
  - x. Responsible department
- f. The inventory for each entity department shall be conducted by a person who is not assigned to the department and who has no connection with the department being inventoried.
- g. If any items are missing at completion of the inventory, or if any item is lost, stolen or vandalized at any time, the responsible department head shall immediately notify the local Police Dept. to initiate the appropriate investigation. The Director of Finance and the City Manager shall also be notified of the loss, and the action being taken to recover the lost item.



- h. If any item of property is disposed of, the Director of Finance shall be notified and provided the following information for the property log:
  - i. Disposition of the property and reason
  - ii. Date of disposition
  - iii. Dollar amount of revenue from the disposal action

### VI. BASIC ELEMENTS OF A PURCHASING CODE OF ETHICS

### Statement of Purchasing Policy

- a. Public employment is a public trust. It is the policy of the City of Athens to promote and balance the objective of protecting government integrity and the objective of facilitating the recruitment and retention of personnel needed by the City of Athens. Such policy is implemented by prescribing essential standards of ethical conduct without creating unnecessary obstacles to entering public service.
- b. Public employees must discharge their duties impartially to assure fair competitive access to governmental procurement by responsible contractors. Moreover, they should conduct themselves in such a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the City of Athens procurement organization.
- c. To achieve the purpose of the Article, it is essential that those doing business with the City of Athens also observe the ethical standards prescribed here.

### General Ethical Standards

There are certain common standards of ethics which should be included in the Code of Ethics. The following are from the Model Procurement Code for State and Local Governments:

- a. It shall be a breach of ethics to attempt to realize personal gain through public employment with the City of Athens by any conduct inconsistent with the proper discharge of the employee's duties.
- b. It shall be a breach of ethics to attempt to influence any public employee of the City of Athens to breach the standards of ethical conduct set forth in this code.
- c. It shall be a breach of ethics for any employee of the City of Athens to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when the employee knows that:
  - i. the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement;
  - ii. a business or organization in which the employee, or any member of the employee's immediate family, has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement; or any other person, business or organization with whom the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement.



#### Gratuities

a. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any employee or former employee of the City of Athens, or for any employee or former employee of the City to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in the proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before this government.

### **Kickbacks**

a. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the City of Athens, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

#### Contract Clause

- a. The prohibition against gratuities and kickback prescribed above shall be conspicuously set for in every contract and solicitation therefore.
- b. It shall be a breach of ethics for any employee or former employee of the City of Athens knowingly to use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or for the actual or anticipated gain of any person.



### CITY OF ATHENS GRANT PROGRAMS

The City of Athens has several on-going grants from both the State of Texas and the Federal Government. Not all grants are funded on an annual basis but have been used to assist in various services provided by the City. These grants are administered through the City by Department Directors. Summaries of these grants are as follows:

### LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

The City has received money from the Federal Department of Homeland Security and FEMA through the Texas Department of Public Safety for emergency preparedness personnel and administrative expenses pursuant to the Robert T Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act 93-288 as amended, Sec. 613.

# LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT GRANT PROGRAM

These grants passed through the Texas Department of Public Safety Division of Emergency Management provide funds to the Athens Fire Department for the purchase of civil defense and weather-related warning systems. The funds have most recently been used to increase the number of outdoor warning sirens in the City.

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY OFFICE OF DOMESTIC PREPAREDNESS STATE HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT

These funds are provided to various City departments for the purchase of materials and equipment to assist in the preparedness of first responders to incidents involving terrorism, weapons of mass destruction, and other incidents resulting in mass casualties and loss or property. The grant will also be used to help secure certain City facilities against the same incidents.

### SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING GRANT

The East Texas Council of Governments provides grants for education and training projects and waste reduction and recycling programs. The City has subcontracted with a local organization, Keep Athens Beautiful, to conduct these programs.

### OWNER OCCUPIED ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

These grants are from the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs for rehabilitation or reconstruction of existing owner-occupied homes.



# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT BLOCK GRANTS PROGRAM

These grants are through the U.S. DOJ Bureau of Justice Assistance in varying amounts and are for use by the Athens Police Department. The purpose of the LLEBG program is to reduce crime and increase public safety. The grant money has been historically used to purchase equipment or for personnel services to accomplish the stated goals of the program within the City of Athens.

# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUREAU OF JUSTICE ASSISTANCE BULLETPROOF VEST PARTNERSHIP GRANT

These grant funds from the U.S. DOJ, Bureau of Justice Assistance, provide resources for the Athens Police Department to purchase protective body armor.

# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE EDWARD BYRNE MEMORIAL ACT FUND GRANT

These grant funds passed through the Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division, facilitate various programs within the Athens Police Department.

## UNITED STATES FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION AIRPORT GRANTS

These grants are passed through the Texas Department of Transportation for various maintenance and capital improvement projects at the Athens Municipal Airport. Grant money is accounted for in the Airport Grant Fund.

# TEXAS PARKS AND WILDLIFE RECREATION GRANTS

These grants are used for improving the City's parks. The City has used these funds for replacing playground equipment, parking lots and installing play surfaces such as basketball and tennis courts.



### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Funding of most major capital assets occurs through the issuance of long-term debt. Certain capital purchases (notably vehicles and certain specialty equipment) are undertaken through the annual operating budget of the various departments of the City.

The primary impacts of the capital budget on the operating budget occur through two channels: the annual debt service requirement on the outstanding debt and the operating costs added as a result of the construction or reconstruction of major fixed assets. As new roads are built to serve developing areas, the addition of the City's inventory of paved miles adds to the future of maintenance liability. Similarly, as new fire stations and recreation facilities are built to serve the growing population, funds must be added to the operating budget to staff and operate these additional facilities.

The City of Athens normally funds its capital improvements through the sale of twenty-year General Obligation (GO) bonds, Certificates of Obligation and Revenue bonds. For a project to be included in a CIP, it should have a useful life span that equals or exceeds the payback period of the bonds sold to fund the project, normally twenty years. Examples include buildings, streets, bridges, water and sewer plants and park projects.

Budgeting for its yearly capital improvement program, the City prioritizes departmental requests and allocates funds to individual departments during the budget process. Each department is then responsible for its own purchases subject to the appropriate bidding and purchasing procedures.

Capital purchases include items such as:

- Vehicles
- > Equipment
- Structures

General Obligation Bond Procedure: GO Bonds are backed by the taxing authority of the City, and the eligible voters are given an opportunity to vote for or against the capital projects presented to them in a City-wide bond election.

**Revenue Bond Procedure:** These bonds are supported by user fees. The approval for revenue bond sales for capital projects is given by City Council. Council approval is dependent upon the need for the project and usage fee structure to support the project.

Certificates of Obligation: CO's are repaid from tax or other revenues in the same way that GO bonds are paid. CO's do not require voter approval and may be paid by other revenue sources.

**Capital Leases:** Effectively conveys ownership of PPE over the lease term. Viewed as an installment purchase of property rather than rental, accounted for in similar fashion as other forms of debt in the fund type to which they apply.



## **BONDS BY PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	TOTAL ISSUE	O/S 09/30/2018
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015	Refunding of GO Improvement and Refunding Series 1998; Revenue Bonds Series 2000; Revenue Bonds Series 2004	\$4,745,000	\$2,430,000
Certificates of Obligation, Series 2017	Improving & extending the City's water & wastewater system; constructing, equipping and improving park and recreation facilities, including the Cain Center; constructing, improving and equipping a City Hall; constructing, improving and equipping a community events facility; constructing and equipping firefighting facilities; professional services in connection therewith	\$11,755,000	\$11,755,000



## **MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA**

DATE OF INCORPORATION	1902
DATE CITY CHARTER ADOPTED	December 1966
FORM OF GOVERNMENT	Council-Administrator
CITY COUNCIL	Councilmembers: Ed McCain (Mayor Pro-Tem) Toni Clay Aaron Smith Robert Gross
CITY AREA	20.15 Sq. Miles
MILES OF STREETS	128 Miles
APPROXIMATE FEET OF WATER LINES	850,808
APPROXIMATE FEET OF SEWER LINES	631,913
NUMBER OF UTILITY CUSTOMERS	4,845
FIRE PROTECTION	Stations: 2
	Employees: 27
POLICE PROTECTION	Stations: 1
	Employees: 40
EDUCATION	Community College: 1
	High School: 1
	Middle School: 1
	Elementary: 3
HOSPITAL	UT Health Athens
NUMBER OF CITY EMPLOYEES (FT)	133.5
POPLII ATION	12.811 as of 2014 census





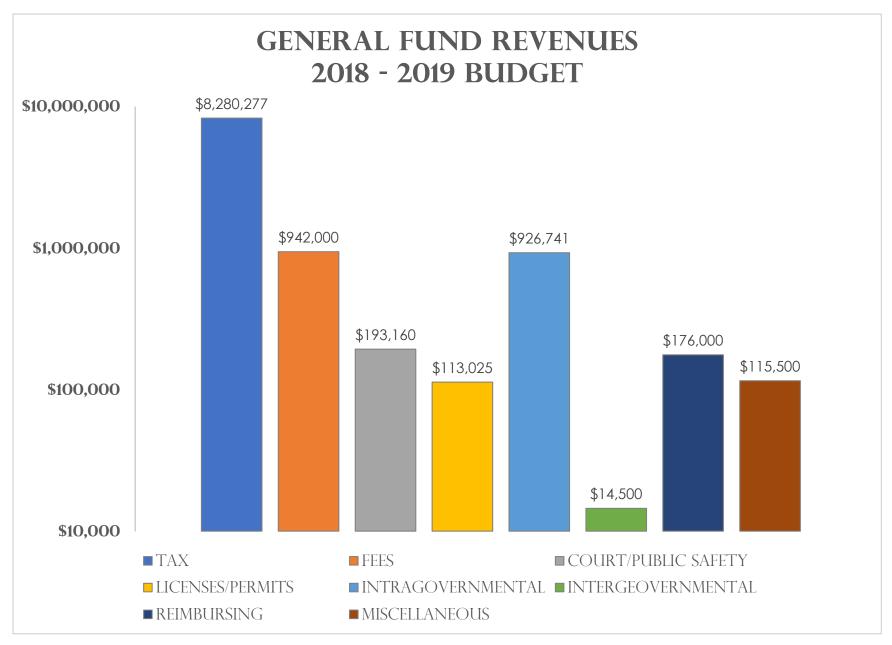
## **GENERAL FUND**

This fund is used to account for all general revenues of the City not specifically levied or collected for other purposes and for the expenditures related to rendering of general services by the City.



# GENERAL FUND REVENUES







# CITY OF ATHENS GENERAL FUND REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET			
	AD MALODEM							
4011	AD VALOREM CURRENT TAXES	3,768,638	2 012 050	4.021.107	2 070 /75			
4011		4,040	3,913,858 56,094	4,031,196 70,000	3,979,675 65,000			
4012	DELINQUENT TAXES	40,673	60,811	60,000	60,000			
4013	PENALTY/INTEREST: TAXES TOTAL AD VALOREM							
	IOTAL AD VALOREIVI	3,813,351	4,030,762	4,161,196	4,104,675			
	SALES TAX							
4021	SALES TAX COLLECTIONS	4,008,787	5,448,468	5,341,858	5,526,136			
4021.1	SALES TAX CONTRA - AEDC	0	(1,362,117)	(1,335,465)	(1,381,534)			
	TOTAL SALES TAX	4,008,787	4,086,351	4,006,393	4,144,602			
		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,000,070	.,,			
	OTHER TAX							
4022	STATE MIXED DRINK TAX	31,092	31,236	31,800	31,000			
	TOTAL OTHER TAX	31,092	31,236	31,800	31,000			
	TOTAL TAX	7,853,229	8,148,348	8,199,389	8,280,277			
	<u>FEES</u>							
4100	FRANCHISE FEES	780,191	769,427	788,829	810,000			
4121	FRANCHISE: SOLID WASTE	120,566	124,945	129,463	132,000			
	TOTAL FEE	900,757	894,372	918,292	942,000			
4001	COURT/PUBLIC SAFETY		0.4.4.400	1.50.000	175.000			
4201	INCOME FROM FINES/OTHER FEES	215,110	366,432	150,000	175,000			
4201.2	FIVE/TEN PERCENT COURT FEES	6,488	5,761	6,500	6,200			
4201.3	TIME PAYMENT FEES	5,624	4,773	5,000	5,300			
4201.4	FAILURE TO APPEAR FEES	1,069	1,004	620	960			
4201.5 4201.6	CHILD SAFETY RESTRAINT FEES	50 878	88 286	200 4,000	45 4,000			
4201.65	MUNICIPAL COURT TECH. FEE BUILDING SECURITY FEES	0	2,022	2,600	400			
4201.63	RESTITUTION FEE RETAINED	1,120	0	500	0			
4201.7	JUDICIAL FEE RETAINED	789	703	650	755			
4201.8	JUROR REIMBURSEMENT FEES	525	470	450	500			
4230	FINGERPRINTING FEES	180	80	0	0			
4200	TOTAL COURT/PUBLIC SAFETY	231,834	381,620	170,520	193,160			
	TOTAL GOOM, TODETO OF ILETT	201,001	001/020	170,020	1707100			
	LICENSES & PERMITS							
4302	ELECTRICIAN LICENSE	1,180	1,530	750	0			
4345	REZONING FEES	2,940	1,560	1,400	1,510			
4346	OCCUPANCY PERMITS	0	0	0	0			
4361	PLATTING FEES	722	1,320	3,000	3,000			
4362	PERMITS: MISCELLANEOUS	547	1,397	500	500			
4365	PERMITS : BUILDING	75,548	106,880	70,535	80,000			
4366	PERMITS: ELECTRICAL	6,411	11,112	6,000	10,000			
4367	PERMITS: PLUMBING	7,324	12,782	7,000	12,000			
4368	PERMITS: MECHANICAL	3,015	2,710	1,000	2,300			
4369	PERMITS: MOBILE HOMES	75	893	100	0			
4371	PERMITSCERT OF OCCUPANCY	200	1,900	2,000	1,500			
4372	PERMITS: TREE REMOVAL	25	200	100	100			
4373	PERMITKITCHEN SUPPRESSION	0	65	0	0			
4374	PERMITFIRE SPRINKLER	0	487	500	0			
4375	PERMITS: BURN	1,210	2,018	1,750	1,275			
4376	PERMITS: ALCOHOL	660	780	550	840			
4377	PERMITS : MOVING	150	200	150	0			



# CITY OF ATHENS GENERAL FUND REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019
4378	STREET CUTTING	1,359	O O	0	BUDGET 0
4379	CURB CUTTING	0	0	0	0
4380	BLDG LINE VARIANCE	350	100	0	Ö
4399	FARMERS MKT. RV SPACE FEE	1,626	712	550	0
4077	TOTAL LICENSES & PERMITS	103,341	146,645	95,885	113,025
	TOTAL EIGENGES & FERTINIS	100,011	140,040	70,000	110,020
	OTHER OPERATING REVENUE				
4499.1	RETURNED CHECK FEES	0	0	25	0
	TOTAL OTHER OPERATING	0	0	25	0
	<u>INTRAGOVERNMENTAL</u>				
4511	OPERATING TRANSFERS FUND 11	32,500	30,000	37,367	33,155
4512	OPERATING TRANSFERS FUND 12	0	0	37,367	20,575
4516	OPERATING TRANSFER FUND 16	0	0	0	10,550
4540	OPERATING TRF FUND 40	704,167	650,000	771,764	862,461
4552	OPERATING TRANSFER FUND 30	0	(3,977)	0	0
4559	OPERATING TRANSFERS FUND 59	212,500	324	0	0
	TOTAL INTRAGOVERNMENTAL	949,167	6 <b>76,348</b>	846,498	926,741
	INTERGOVERNMENTAL				
4622	MISC LAW ENFORCEMENT	0	16	0	0
4631	AMWA CONTRACT FEES	0	0	0	Ö
4633	CNTY FIRE/FIRST RESPONDER ALL.	14,667	4,004	14,866	14,500
	TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL	14,667	4,020	14,866	14,500
	REIMBURSING REVENUE				
4710	WORKERS COMPENSATION REIM.	6,803	15,768	3,000	0
4711	OTHER INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	58,602	35,314	15,574	5,000
4740	HOUSE DEMO/LOT CLEANUP	10,835	4,140	1,000	1,000
4770	GRANTS REIMBURSEMENT	18,206	20,000	81,000	10,000
4799	OTHER REIMBURSING REVENUE	141,214	136,063	140,000	160,000
	TOTAL REIMBURSING REVENUE	235,660	211,284	240,574	176,000
	MISCELLANEOUS				
4801	INTEREST EARNED	17,533	24,278	36,500	30,000
4810	LEASE REVENUE:PARKING LOT	500	0	500	500
4820	COMPOST SITE FEES	24,426	14,201	14,968	20,000
4821	AUCTION PROCEEDS	0	64,946	25,000	25,000
4830	DONATIONS	0	18,710	0	0
4840	SALES OF CAPITAL ASSETS	0	124,710	25,000	25,000
4897	COLEMAN PARK REVENUE	25,000	(25,000)	0	0
4898	CASH OVER/SHORT	(49)	1,599	0	0
4899	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	17,327	(7,593)	10,000	15,000
4920	LEASE/NOTE PROCEEDS	0	0	0	0
4930	DONATIONS	12,310	0	11,000	0
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	97, <b>046</b>	215,850	122,968	115,500
	CDAND TOTAL DEVENUES	10 205 700	10 /70 400	10 /00 017	10.7/4.000
1	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	10,385, <b>702</b>	10, <b>678,488</b>	10,609,017	10,761,203

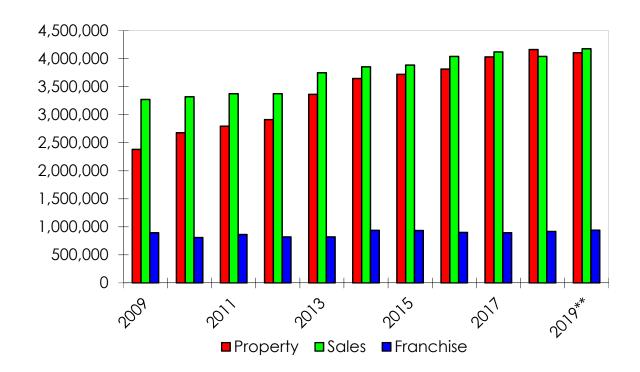


## GENERAL FUND TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE 10 YEAR COMPARISON

Fiscal Year	Property	Sales	Franchise	Total
2009	2,382,547	3,271,566	895,552	6,549,665
2010	2,677,998	3,320,022	809,610	6,807,630
2011	2,794,448	3,373,915	863,298	7,031,661
2012	2,911,661	3,373,778	819,948	7,105,387
2013	3,363,358	3,746,448	821,052	7,930,858
2014	3,645,757	3,852,642	939,027	8,437,426
2015	3,718,831	3,885,174	933,540	8,537,545
2016	3,813,351	4,039,879	900,757	8,756,003
2017	4,030,762	4,117,587	894,372	9,042,721
2018*	4,161,196	4,038,193	918,292	9,117,681
2019**	4,104,675	4,175,602	942,000	9,222,277
Total	37,604,584	41,194,805	9,737,449	88,538,854

<sup>\*</sup> Estimated

<sup>\*\*</sup>Proposed Budget



Property is all revenue derived from property taxes including penalty & interest.

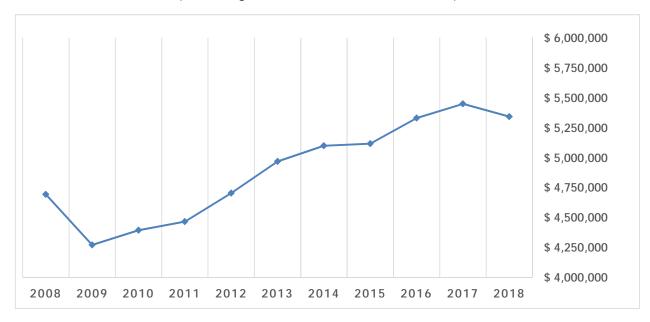
Sales are all sales tax revenues including state mixed drink taxes.

Franchise includes all franchise fees.



## SALES TAX COLLECTIONS

Sales Tax Receipts are used to fund services in the General Fund of the City. The local sales tax rate is 2 cents per one dollar. Of this 2 cents, one-half of one percent is used for property tax reduction and one-half of one percent is transferred to Athens Economic Development Corporation for improving and promoting economic and industrial development.



The graph represents 100% of collections, including the 1/2 cent paid to the AEDC.

The figures do not include the State Mixed Drink taxes.

Fiscal	Sales
Year	Tax
2008	\$ 4,692,908
2009	\$ 4,270,874
2010	\$ 4,393,728
2011	\$ 4,465,324
2012	\$ 4,703,155
2013	\$ 4,968,537
2014	\$ 5,099,261
2015	\$5,116,909
2016	\$5,330,409
2017	\$5,448,468
2018	\$5,341,858



# GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES



# GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES COMPARISON BY FUNCTION

Department	Dept #	2016 - 2017 Actual	2017 - 2018 Budget	2017 - 2018 Est. Actual	2018 - 2019 Budget
General Government:		71010.0.1	zaaget	200710100	2 a a g a c
Administration	10	290,735	357,681	355,512	343,995
Legal	11	185,894	100,000	94,675	75,000
Human Resources	12	176,103	191,430	203,951	197,825
Technology	13		,		151,152
Finance	14	273,126	277,642	277,510	296,504
Mayor/Council	15	32,264	42,770	52,801	31,050
City Secretary	16	155,530	130,687	129,389	149,740
Facilities	17	161,890	378,551	394,623	233,280
Cain Center	35	,	G. 5,65	3,325	188,741
TOTAL		1,275,542	1,478,761	1,508,461	1,667,287
Community Development:					
Code Enforcement/Dept 20	22	185,044	155,434	148,191	94,861
Development Services	24	452,245	332,131	305,616	256,556
TOTAL		637,289	487,565	453,807	351,417
Public Health:					
Sanitation	18				50,500
Animal Control	49	100,697	119,904	114,872	121,819
TOTAL		100,697	119,904	114,872	172,319
Public Works:					
Streets & Drainage	32	1,441,377	1,215,935	1,167,313	
Parks Department	34	634,851	819,507	815,332	574,244
Fleet Maintenance	38	198,326	211,776	211,732	196,491
TOTAL		2,274,554	2,247,218	2,194,377	1,910,257
<u>Public Safety:</u>					
Fire Department	46	2,586,362	2,968,214	2,986,437	2,627,659
Police Department	51-54	3,083,888	3,164,682	3,097,283	3,353,803
TOTAL		5,670,250	6,132,896	6,083,720	5,981,462
Judicial:	EO	1/2 702	110 007	11/000	1 40 01 4
Municipal Court	50	163,783	118,207	116,093	142,214
TOTAL		163,783	118,207	116,093	142,214
Non-Departmental:					
Non-Departmental	55	871,377	628,678	646,133	426,589
TOTAL		871,377	628,678	646,133	426,589
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES		10,993,492	11,213,229	11,117,463	10,651,545
OKAND IOIAL LAFLINDIIUKES		10,773,472	11,213,229	11,117,403	10,001,040

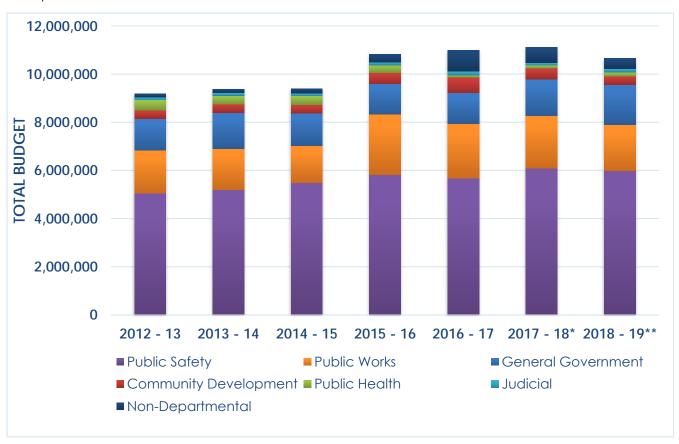


# GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION SUMMARY

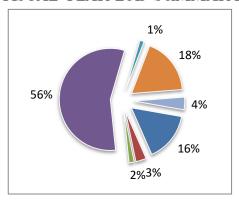
Fiscal Year	General Govt	Community Development	Public Health	Public Safety	Judicial	Public Works	Non- Dept	Total
2012 - 13	1,315,403	338,754	438,395	5,051,095	103,401	1,783,343	151,843	9,182,234
2013 - 14	1,502,290	343,410	363,737	5,203,768	106,364	1,698,210	164,302	9,382,082
2014 - 15	1,342,098	346,686	382,524	5,488,179	107,353	1,542,013	188,718	9,397,571
2015 - 16	1,268,809	452,515	322,671	5,816,388	114,481	2,511,330	341,464	10,827,658
2016 - 17	1,275,542	637,289	100,697	5,670,250	163,783	2,274,554	871,377	10,993,492
2017 - 18*	1,508,461	453,807	114,872	6,083,720	116,093	2,194,377	646,133	11,117,463
2018 - 19**	1,667,287	351,417	172,319	5,981,462	142,214	1,910,257	426,589	10,651,545

<sup>\*</sup> Estimated

<sup>\*\*</sup>Proposed



### **FISCAL YEAR 2019 SUMMARY**





### CITY OF ATHENS GENERAL FUND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

CII	ANGES IN FUN			=1/.00/.0	=11.0010
	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
Beginning Fund Balance/Working Capital	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Budgeted
Reserve - 60 Days	800,000	1,544,806	1,779,352	1,807,124	1,790,647
Unreserved Fund Balance	2,220,069	2,058,626	1,639,723	1,412,216	1,311,835
Total	\$3,020,069	\$3,603,432	\$3,419,075	\$3,219,340	\$3,102,482
lotal	\$3,020,009	\$3,0U3,43Z	\$3,419,075	\$3,219,34U	\$3,102,462
Revenues					
Ad Valorem/Other Taxes	7,604,004	7,853,229	8,148,348	8,331,894	8,280,277
Franchise	933,540	900,757	894,372	914,051	942,000
Court/Public Safety	376,954	231,834	381,620	176,999	193,160
Licenses/Permits	35,602	103,341	146,645	100,445	113,025
Other Operating Revenue	-	-	-	25	-
Intragovernmental	650,000	949,167	676,348	846,498	926,741
Intergovernmental	40,550	14,667	4,020	25,453	14,500
Reimbursing Revenue	52,957	235,660	211,284	247,136	176,000
Other Non-Operating	287,325	351,377	330,964	133,742	115,500
Total Revenues	\$9,980,933	\$10,640,033	\$10,793,602	\$10,776,243	\$10,761,203
<u>Expenditures</u>					
City Manager (510)	471,217	203,645	290,735	348,992	343,995
Legal (511)	79,655	105,021	185,894	87,866	75,000
Human Resources (512)	144,933	178,985	175,948	194,516	197,825
Technology (513)	-	-	-	-	151,152
Finance (514)	279,642	236,987	273,126	279,470	296,504
Mayor & Council (515)	47,274	54,655	32,264	51,414	31,050
City Secretary (516)	179,620	266,295	155,530	130,693	149,740
Facilities (517)	139,757	221,822	161,890	420,594	233,280
Sanitation (518)	-	-	-	-	50,500
Community Development (520)	152,000	169,106	79,094	-	-
Code Enforcement (522)	284,701	986	105,950	143,507	94,861
Development Services (524)	194,686	282,423	452,245	294,189	256,556
Streets & Drainage (532)	1,025,448	1,317,908	1,441,377	1,109,442	1,139,522
Parks, Recreation & Culture (534)	348,723	984,811	634,851	764,727	574,244
Cain Center (535)	-	-	-	-	188,741
Fleet Maintenance (538)	167,842	206,742	198,326	207,173	196,491
Fire Services (546)	2,433,479	2,612,525	2,586,362	2,978,521	2,627,659
Animal Control (549)	97,823	322,671	100,697	115,004	121,819
Municipal Court (550)	107,353	114,481	163,783	117,743	142,214
Police Administration (551)	278,532	287,934	287,336	291,893	298,540
Police Investigation (552)	453,735	488,819	463,644	458,343	536,120
Police Patrol (553)	1,681,083	1,793,801	1,738,826	1,722,056	1,857,916
Police Support Services (554)	641,351	633,309	594,081	552,946	661,227
Non-Departmental (555)	188,718	341,464	871,377	624,012	426,589
Total Expenditures	\$9,397,571	\$10,824,390	\$10,993,337	\$10,893,101	\$10,651,545
Revenue Less Disbursements	\$583,363	(\$184,357)	(\$199,735)	(\$116,858)	\$109,658
VEACURE TESS DISPRISELLIGITS	2003,303	(\$104,337)	(\$177,735)	(\$110,030)	Ç107,050
Ending Fund Ralanco/Working Capital					
Ending Fund Balance/Working Capital Reserve - 60 Days	1,544,806	1,779,352	1,807,124	1,790,647	1,750,939
1					
Unreserved Fund Balance	2,058,626	1,639,723	1,412,216	1,311,835	1,461,201
Total	\$3,603,432	\$3,419,075	3,219,340	\$3,102,482	\$3,212,140



# CITY ADMINISTRATOR DEPARTMENT (510)





# DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Administration

### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The Department includes the Office of the City Manager. The role of the City Manager is to direct and coordinate the operations of all City Departments. The City Manager also advises the City Council regarding maintenance, operations, personnel and legal issues. The City Manager must effectively coordinate the daily operations of the City and at the same time look to the future and to program future needs.

## **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES**

- To coordinate City Council activities.
- > To supervise staff in such a way as to provide the most efficient and effective municipal services to the citizens.
- > To adopt and manage a budget compliant with the City Charter.
- > To provide Council with timely and sufficient information.
- > Initiate innovative approaches to problems.
- ➤ To maintain a long-range outlook and provide Council with recommendations for the future.
- > To assist citizens with problems and to satisfy complaints.



**DEPARTMENT NAME: ADMINISTRATION** 

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 510** 

## **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17		2017-18	2018-19
CATEGORY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	192,954	211,767	461,944	193,715	251,943	261,016	262,547	316,155
SUPPLIES	611	224	4,199	3,353	889	3,790	2,340	3,340
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	5,772	5,198	5,074	6,577	37,903	92,875	90,625	24,500
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	199,337	217,188	471,217	203,645	290,735	357,681	355,512	343,995

## **PERSONNEL**

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
	_
Administrator	1
Public Works Director	1
TOTAL FTE:	2



# CITY OF ATHENS ADMINISTRATION EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	PERSONNEL SERVICES					
510 4100	LONGEVITY	28	84	96	96	144
510-6101		133,455	149,085	174,854	174,854	221,151
510-6103		9,962	12,496	14,600	14,600	18,236
	GROUP INSURANCE	11,522	13,017	13,723	13,723	17,280
	RETIREMENT	31,034	41,907	42,000	42,000	41,669
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	130	276	503	503	590
	CERTIFICATE PAY	496	1,558	943	943	0
	VACATION BUY BACK	0	0	1,671	1,671	4,303
510-6111	ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	0	11,079	0	0	0
510-6112	ACCRUED SICK LEAVE PAYOUT	0	13,966	0	0	0
510-6117	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	2,582
	CAR ALLOWANCE	7,088	8,475	8,625	8,625	10,200
510-6142	MOVING ALLOWANCE	0	0	4,000	5,532	0
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	193,715	251,943	261,016	262,547	316,155
	OURDI IFO					
F10 (001	SUPPLIES	400	250	000	000	700
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	492	350	800 300	800	700 250
	OPERATING SUPPLIES SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	0 2,742	0 378	1,100	300 400	1,000
	POSTAGE	7	3/6	40	400	40
	SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL	70	0	800	800	600
	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	42	160	750	0	750
310-0200	TOTAL SUPPLIES	3,353	889	3,790	2,340	3,340
	101712 0011 2120	0,000	007	0,770	2,010	0,010
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
510-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICE	(199)	25,388	75,000	66,500	10,000
	COMMUNICATION	2,121	2,053	2,500	3,100	2,500
510-6302	TRAVEL & TRAINING	2,071	4,485	6,100	6,100	5,000
510-6308	REPAIR/MAINTENANCE	149	208	0	0	0
510-6309		0	69	0	0	0
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	199	0	300	8,800	0
	PROFESSIONAL DUES	927	2,866	4,500	1,650	2,500
	MISCELLANEOUS	1,308	2,834	4,475	4,475	4,500
Ī	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	6,577	37,903	92,875	90,625	24,500
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	203,645	290,735	357,681	355,512	343,995

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# <u>LEGAL</u> <u>DEPARTMENT (511)</u>

City Attorney (Contract)



# DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Legal

### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Responsible for administration of all legal affairs of the City, preparation of ordinances, contracts, all other legal documents, providing legal advice or legal opinions to the City Council, City Manager, and City Departments.

### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- ➤ To represent the City in litigation and administrative proceedings on an "as needed" basis.
- ➤ To agendas, ordinances, resolutions, contracts, and other legal documents affecting the City.
- > To attend Executive Sessions and provide guidance to council on realestate, economic development, and personnel issues.



DEPARTMENT NAME: LEGAL DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 511

## **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CATEGORY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES								
SUPPLIES	25	26	37	27				
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	24,810	373,439	79,618	104,994	185,894	100,000	94,675	75,000
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	24,835	373,465	79,655	105,021	185, <b>894</b>	100,000	94,675	75,000

## **PERSONNEL**

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
City Attorney (Contract)	-
TOTAL FTE:	-



## CITY OF ATHENS LEGAL EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
511-6201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	0
511-6206	SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL	27	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	27	0	0	0	0
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
511-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	104,236	185,894	99,500	94,500	75,000
511-6302	TRAVEL AND TRAINING	174	0	500	175	0
511-6310	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	0	0	0	0
511-6399	MISCELLANEOUS	584	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		104,994	185,894	100,000	94,675	75,000
		,	,	,		
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	105,021	185,894	100,000	94,675	75,000

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (512)

Director of Human Resources

Human Resources Generalist



# DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Human Resources

### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Responsible for the provision of a comprehensive human resources department by providing direction to all levels of staff in areas of recruitment and retention, compensation and benefits, training and development, talent management and employee relations. The Human Resources department also serves as Risk Management, Safety and the office of Civil Service for the City.

## **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- ➤ To recruit, develop and retain an effective workforce through competitive compensation, benefits and talent management, that supports the mission, vision and values of the City of Athens.
- ➤ To ensure mitigation of risk management insurance, claims and safety programs.
- > To ensure civil service compliance with Chapter 143 of the Local Government Code in coordination with the Civil Service Commission.



DEPARTMENT NAME: HUMAN RESOURCES

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 512** 

## **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL		-	2017-18 EST. ACT.	
PERSONNEL SERVICES	120,311	125,760	125,339	92,509	124,566	152,269	162,618	158,107
SUPPLIES	6,344	4,581	4,578	8,455	5,347	9,517	10,410	7,518
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	15,795	13,576	15,016	79,419	46,190	29,644	30,923	32,200
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	142,450	143,916	144,933	180,384	176,103	191,430	203,951	197,825

## **PERSONNEL**

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Human Resources Director	1
Human Resources Generalist	1
TOTAL FTE:	2



## CITY OF ATHENS HUMAN RESOURCES EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	DEDCOMMEN CEDIMORC					
510 (100	PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.40	00	00	40	70
	LONGEVITY	348	20	28	40	72
	SALARIES	53,589	82,317	98,816	98,816	105,382
	OVERTIME	0	0	130	130	1,560
512-6103		4,525	6,299	8,100	8,100	8,623
	GROUP INSURANCE	10,175	15,566	15,780	15,780	16,995
	RETIREMENT	14,196	17,342	23,200	23,200	19,493
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	186	227	221	221	279
	UNEMPLOYMENT	0	0	1,062	11,261	0
	CERTIFICATE PAY	862	1,200	2,024	824	0
	VACATION BUY BACK	0	0	354	1,691	2,064
	ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	6,622	0	1,163	1,163	0
	ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT	32	0	142	142	0
	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	1,239
512-6141	CAR ALLOWANCE	1,825	1,325	1,250	1,250	2,400
512-6143	CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	150	270	0	0	0
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	92,509	124,566	152,269	162,618	158,107
	CLIDDLIFC					
E10 (001	<u>SUPPLIES</u> OFFICE SUPPLIES	2.170	0.4.4	1 700	1 700	1 700
		3,168	844	1,700	1,700	1,700
	EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT	466	2,544	3,000	3,893	3,000
	REPAIR / MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	0	0	50	50	100
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	526	689	3,344	3,344	1,200
	POSTAGE	65	84	200	200	200
	SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL	1,552	829	1,000	1,000	1,000
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	2,640	0	0	0	0
512-6208	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	38	356	223	223	318
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	8,455	5,347	9,517	10,410	7,518
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
512-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	72,941	37,134	9,000	9,100	10,000
	COMMUNICATION	281	276	917	917	400
	TRAVEL & TRAINING	2,153	2,474	1,500	2,462	3,000
	ADVERTISING	250	2,595	2,000	2,000	2,000
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	100	403	9,000	9,217	10,800
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,399	155	0	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL DUES	265	667	0	Ö	1,000
	MISCELLANEOUS	2,030	2,486	7,227	7,227	5,000
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	79,419	46,190	29,644	30,923	32,200
	TOTAL EVENIDITURES	100 204	17/ 100	101 120	202.054	107.005
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	180,384	176,103	191,430	203,951	197,825

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT (513)

Chief of Police

IT Director



**DEPARTMENT:** Technology

### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Responsible for the maintenance and operation of all City owned technology equipment and systems.

- > To provide technology support to all Departments.
- > To ensure that City systems are safe and secure from cyber-attacks.
- > To maintain an active list of all City computers, servers and other technology devices.
- > To recommend technology replacement and system improvements to the City Manager and Council.



DEPARTMENT NAME: TECHNOLOGY

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 513** 

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CATEGORY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES								101,687
SUPPLIES								12,560
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES								36,905
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	151,152

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
IT Director	1
TOTAL FTE:	1



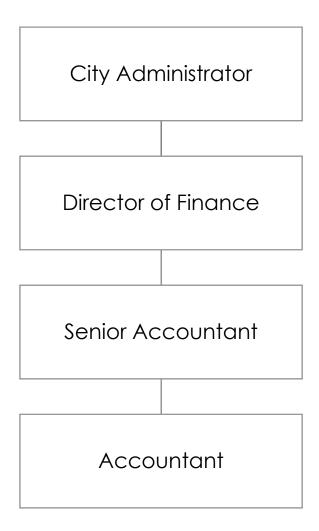
## CITY OF ATHENS TECHNOLOGY EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
DEI	RSONNEL SERVICES					
	ONGEVITY	0	0	0	0	96
513-6101 SA		0	0	0	0	69,559
513-6103 FI		0	0	0	0	5,676
	ROUP INSURANCE	0	0	0	0	8,453
513-6105 RI		0	0	0	0	13,179
	ORKERS COMPENSATION	0	0	0	0	184
	ACATION BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	1,338
	CK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	803
513-6141 C	CAR ALLOWANCE	0	0	0	0	2,400
TOTAL	PERSONNEL SERVICES	0	0	0	0	101,687
	SUPPLIES					
513-6201 O	OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	200
513-6208 C	OMPUTER SOFTWARE	0	0	0	0	12,360
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	12,560
CON	STRACTUAL SERVICES					
	ROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0	0	0	36,905
TOTAL C	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	0	0	0	36,905
TO	OTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	151,152

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



## <u>FINANCE</u> <u>DEPARTMENT (514)</u>





**DEPARTMENT: Finance** 

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Manage the accounting and finance functions of the City in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations. Responsible for preparation of the annual operating budget and revenue analysis. Provides budgetary compliance and support for all departments.

- > Maintain accurate, reflective financial records.
- Provide financial transparency to citizens, City Council and City staff via weekly expenditure reports, monthly financial statements and quarterly investment reports.
- Organization and management of the City's annual operating budget. Interim reporting and compliance review.
- Process payroll, remit benefit payments, file quarterly/annual payroll returns.
- Maintain vendor information, process accounts payable on a biweekly basis, issue purchase requisitions, aid staff with procurement issues.
- > Monthly reconciliation of operating bank accounts and investment accounts.
- Invoice customers for various City services including: Texan rentals, Airport leases, manage Hotel Occupancy receipts, School Resource Officers and miscellaneous receivables.
- Prepare information for City's annual compliance audit.



DEPARTMENT NAME: FINANCE DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 514

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL		2016-17 ACTUAL		2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
CAILGORT	ACIUAL	ACIUAL	ACIUAL	ACIUAL	ACIUAL	DODGLI	LSI. ACI.	DODGLI
PERSONNEL SERVICES	206,339	216,030	221,614	142,734	221,991	228,172	228,738	252,524
SUPPLIES	8,515	6,820	11,198	8,359	4,455	6,400	6,273	5,600
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	47,049	47,670	46,830	75,086	46,680	43,070	42,499	38,380
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS				10,807				
TOTAL EXPENSE	261,903	270,520	279,642	236,987	273,126	277,642	277,510	296,504

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Director of Finance	1
Senior Accountant	1
Accountant	1
TOTAL FTE:	3



## CITY OF ATHENS FINANCE EXPENDITURE DETAIL

A 0.0T #	A COOLINIT NAME	2015 - 2016	2016 - 2017	2017 - 2018	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	YE BUDGET*	EST FYE	BUDGET
F1 4 /100	PERSONNEL SERVICES	7.40	00	7.4	7.4	1.4.4
	LONGEVITY	748	28	74	74	144
514-6101		84,494	151,630	149,361	150,400	174,786
	OVERTIME	0	315	643	715	0
514-6103		7,399	10,665	12,300	12,380	13,893
	GROUP INSURANCE	10,681	24,088	21,121 35,400	20,121 35,775	24,829
	RETIREMENT WORKERS COMPENSATION	22,765	31,715	•		31,745
		260	258	370 0	370 0	449
	STEP UP PAY	0	0			0
	CERTIFICATE PAY	1,033	0	1,884	1,884	
	VACATION BUY BACK	0	0	0	0	3,424
	ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	11,839	0	5,350	5,350	0
	HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	0	293	0	0	0
	ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT	1,065	0	369	369	0
	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	2,054
514-6141	CAR ALLOWANCE TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	2,450	3,000 <b>221,991</b>	1,300	1,300	1,200
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	142,734	221,991	228,172	228,738	252,524
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
514-6201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,584	1,960	1,500	1,500	2,000
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	336	0	250	313	500
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	2,807	0	2,500	2,310	1,000
	POSTAGE	1,162	1,155	1,600	1,600	1,600
	SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL	1,487	80	0	0	0
	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	982	1,261	550	550	500
0110200	TOTAL SUPPLIES	8,359	4,455	6,400	6,273	5,600
		0,007	.,	0,100	0,210	0,000
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
514-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	51,116	21,427	34,000	34,403	25,000
514-6301	COMMUNICATION	1,087	1,077	1,020	1,020	2,000
514-6302	TRAVEL & TRAINING	917	4,266	4,000	3,816	4,000
514-6303	ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	0
514-6304	PRINTING & BINDING	0	196	750	750	500
514-6308	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	20,539	16,324	1,000	0	4,080
514-6310	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	1,248	3,193	2,100	2,100	2,000
514-6312	PROFESSIONAL DUES	146	0	200	410	300
514-6399	MISCELLANEOUS	33	196	0	0	500
1	OTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	75,086	46,680	43,070	42,499	38,380
	0.401744 0.174 7.17					
F1 / / F00	CAPITAL OUTLAY	10.007				
514-6508	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	10,807	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	10,807	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	236,987	273,126	277,642	277,510	296,504

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL DEPARTMENT (515)

Mayor and 4 Councilmembers (Elected, Non-Employee)



**DEPARTMENT:** Mayor and Council

### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Responsible for providing and maintaining a safe, pleasant environment for the Citizens of Athens by effectively managing the City's financial resources and capital assets.

- > To oversee the efficient operation of the City government.
- > To cultivate a healthy business climate.
- > To provide adequate public services.
- > To be attentive and responsive to the concerns of the citizens.



DEPARTMENT NAME: MAYOR AND COUNCIL

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 515** 

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CATEGORY	ACTUAL	<b>ACTUAL</b>	<b>ACTUAL</b>	<b>ACTUAL</b>	<b>ACTUAL</b>	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	<b>BUDGET</b>
PERSONNEL SERVICES								
SUPPLIES	300	396	268	153	150	300	300	350
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	37,526	35,523	47,005	54,502	32,114	42,470	52,501	30,700
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	37,826	35,919	47,274	54,655	32,264	42,770	52,801	31,050

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Mayor (Elected Official - Non-Employee)	1
Council Members (Elected Official - Non-Employee)	4
TOTAL FTE:	-



# CITY OF ATHENS MAYOR & COUNCIL EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
		71010712	71010712	TE BODGET	LOTTIL	DODGE
	SUPPLIES					
515-6201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	44	148	250	250	300
515-6204	SMALL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT	109	0	0	0	0
515-6205	POSTAGE	0	3	50	50	50
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	153	150	300	300	350
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
515-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	22,586	12,500	12,000	19,500	0
515-6301	COMMUNICATION	2,879	2,879	3,200	3,200	3,200
515-6302	TRAVEL & TRAINING	4,036	5,409	4,000	4,000	3,000
515-6304	PRINTING AND BINDING	0	85	0	0	0
515-6309	RENTALS	500	1,250	0	1,250	0
515-6310	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	14,500	1,150	13,750	13,750	15,000
515-6312	PROFESSIONAL DUES	4,365	4,488	4,500	5,531	5,000
515-6313	AID TO OTHER ORGANIZATION	0	400	520	770	0
515-6399	MISCELLANEOUS	5,636	3,953	4,500	4,500	4,500
TO	TAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	54,502	32,114	42,470	52,501	30,700
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	54,655	32,264	42,770	52,801	31,050

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



## <u>CITY SECRETARY</u> <u>DEPARTMENT (516)</u>

City Administrator

City Secretary



**<u>DEPARTMENT</u>**: City Secretary

### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Responsible for the preparation, safeguard, and access of official records and documents of the City. The City Secretary also conducts City elections.

- ➤ To prepare, post, and advertise notices of official meetings as legally required.
- > To prepare and distribute agendas to Council, the public and staff for City Council meetings.
- > To record accurate minutes of public meetings.
- > To serve at the City's Public Information Officer and ensure compliance with the Public Information Act.
- > To assist with the preparation and administration of Grants.
- > To conduct elections.



DEPARTMENT NAME: CITY SECRETARY

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 516** 

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL		2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	209,501	279,049	162,020	228,824	112,302	114,240	112,741	113,190
SUPPLIES	3,359	5,406	5,282	8,149	4,648	3,199	3,820	3,500
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	9,251	15,727	12,318	29,323	38,580	13,248	12,828	33,050
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	222,111	300,181	179,620	266,295	155,530	130,687	129,389	149,740

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
City Secretary	1
TOTAL FTE:	1



### CITY OF ATHENS CITY SECRETARY EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT # ACCOUNT NAM	E	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
DEDCOMMEL CEDVICES						
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u> 516-6100 LONGEVITY		56	102	154	154	192
516-6101 SALARIES		142,615	77,356	75,220	75,220	77,291
516-6103 FICA		10,748	6,438	6,300	6,300	6,390
516-6104 GROUP INSURANCE		22,815	6,943	8,288	8,288	8,456
516-6105 RETIREMENT		33,307	16.843	18,000	18,000	14,602
516-6106 WORKERS COMPENSATION		260	239	163	163	207
516-6107 UNEMPLOYMENT		11,355	0	0	0	0
516-6109 CERTIFICATE PAY		806	559	866	866	0
516-6110 VACATION BUY BACK		269	0	1,500	0	1,532
516-6111 ACCRUED VACATION PAYO	DUT	1,473	0	0	0	0
516-6114 ACCRUED COMP TIME PAY		207	171	0	0	0
516-6117 SICK BUYBACK		0	0	0	0	919
516-6141 CAR ALLOWANCE		4,913	3,650	3,750	3,750	3,600
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	5	228,824	112,302	114,240	112,741	113,190
<u>SUPPLIES</u>						
516-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES		1,814	2,011	1,500	1,635	1,500
516-6203 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SU	PPLIES	0	0	0	87	0
516-6204 SMALL TOOLS AND EQUIPM	ENT	3,968	105	0	0	0
516-6205 POSTAGE		502	394	136	136	500
516-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERI	ODICAL	1,008	2,018	143	542	500
516-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE		858	120	1,420	1,420	1,000
TOTAL SUPPLIES		8,149	4,648	3,199	3,820	3,500
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES						
516-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		200	0	45	75	550
516-6301 COMMUNICATION		1,111	1,279	1,137	1,137	2,000
516-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING		5,958	5,293	3,000	3,000	3,000
516-6303 ADVERTISING		11,770	7,035	1,500	1,800	3,000
516-6304 PRINTING & BINDING		28	0	0	0	0
516-6308 REPAIR/MAINTENANCE		1,444	176	0	Ö	0
516-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		7,349	23.080	6.931	6,181	23,500
516-6311 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERV		950	950	350	350	0
516-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES	-	375	285	285	285	500
516-6399 MISCELLANEOUS		138	482	0	0	500
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	ES	29,323	38,580	13,248	12,828	33,050
		-	•	-		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	266,295	155,530	130,687	129,389	149,740

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



## <u>FACILITIES</u> <u>DEPARTMENT (517)</u>

Public Works Director

PT Facilities Technician



**DEPARTMENT:** Facilities

### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The Facilities Department is tasked with providing a level of maintenance that allows City-owned buildings to be used productively, safely, comfortably, and economically. The department strives to reduce component failures and service interruptions by increasing planned or preventive maintenance and to ensure a high level of protection for occupant safety and health. The department also assists City Administration with recommending capital replacement projects, which are based on good economical and functional reasoning and always in the best interest of the citizens of Athens.

- > To provide clean, safe and attractive City facilities to staff and citizens.
- > Supervises maintenance and repairs of City facilities including structural, electrical, mechanical, and plumbing work.
- Provide active and responsive service to City departments regarding facility issues and concerns.
- Manage custodial services for City facilities.



DEPARTMENT NAME: FACILITIES

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 517** 

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CATEGORY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	30,602	10				18,260	17,361	7,110
SUPPLIES	8,853	11,218	11,043	10,224	10,440	6,562	8,639	8,170
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	93,940	149,873	103,054	211,598	151,450	114,250	129,145	168,000
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	293,547		25,660			239,478	239,478	50,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	426,941	161,101	139,757	221,822	161,890	378,551	394,623	233,280

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
PT Facilities Technician	0.17
TOTAL FTE:	0.17



### CITY OF ATHENS FACILITIES EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	PERSONNEL SERVICES					
517-6101		0	0	13,896	12,996	5,519
517-6103		0	0	1,100	1,100	427
	RETIREMENT	0	0	3,100	3,100	975
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	0	0	0	0	129
	CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	0	0	165	165	60
017 01 10	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	0	0	18,260	17,361	7,110
	SUPPLIES					0-0
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	27	0	65	250
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,436	4,606	1,500	1,500	1,500
	REPAIR/MAINT. SUPPLIES	2,808	4,321	4,000	6,011	5,000
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	3,718	1,486	1,000	1,000	1,000
517-6205		6	0	62	63	20
	SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL	256	0	0	0	150
517-6208	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	0	0	0	0	250
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	10,224	10,440	6,562	8,639	8,170
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
517-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	750	0	3,851	0
517-6301	COMMUNICATION	30,425	28,010	31,000	31,000	46,250
517-6303	ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	0
517-6305	ELECTRICITY	26,985	28,902	26,000	26,000	41,000
517-6306	NATURAL GAS	2,218	3,501	3,000	3,400	3,100
517-6308	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	126,306	22,655	22,000	32,522	25,000
517-6309	RENTALS	194	665	750	750	2,400
517-6310	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	25,299	66,967	31,500	31,500	50,000
	MISCELLANEOUS	171	0	0	121	250
T	OTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	211,598	151,450	114,250	129,145	168,000
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
517-6502	BUILDINGS	0	0	239,478	239,478	50,000
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	239,478	239,478	50,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	221,822	161,890	378,551	394,623	233,280

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# SANITATION DEPARTMENT (518)

No Staff– Managed by Public Works Director



**DEPARTMENT:** Sanitation

### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The City of Athens Sanitation Department manages the City of Athens solid waste agreement with Republic Services and provides on-site disposal of waste and brush at the Athens Collection Station.

- On behalf of Athens citizens, continue to work and partner with Republic Services regarding provision of the highest level of curbside solid waste and recycling services.
- Coordinate with other locale entities, including Keep Athens Beautiful, concerning free clean up days, recycling programs and anti-litter campaigns.
- Continue to seek the best service value for customers at the Athens Collection Station.



DEPARTMENT NAME: SANITATION

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 518** 

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CATEGORY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES								0
SUPPLIES								7,000
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES								43,500
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,500

	PERSONNEL	
POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL	
TOTAL FTE:	-	



## CITY OF ATHENS SANITATION EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	CLIDDLIEC					
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
518-6203	REPAIR/MAINT. SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	7,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	7,000
COI	NTRACTUAL SERVICES					
518-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0	0	0	1,900
518-6310	CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	0	0	0	0	41,600
TOTAL (	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	0	0	0	43,500
TC	OTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	50,500

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



DEPARTMENT NAME: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 520** 

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CATEGORY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES				72,273	73,481			
SUPPLIES				3,132	469			
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	147,000	147,012	152,000	93,701	5,144			
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	147,000	147,012	152,000	169,106	79,094	0	0	0

	PERSONNEL	
POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL	
	<u> </u>	
TOTAL FTE:	0	

<sup>\*</sup>This department is no longer in use. Previously used for tracking Aid to Other Organizations & Community Development Manager in 2015 - 2016 and 2016 - 2017.



# CODE ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT (522)

City Administrator

Director of Development Services

**Building Inspector** 



**DEPARTMENT:** Code Enforcement

### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Responsible for the performance of inspection and the issuance of building permits to ensure compliance with City ordinances as pertaining to construction, substandard structures and code violations.

- ➤ To inspect all new and remodeled construction inside the City limits for compliance with the adopted building codes.
- > To review permit applications for compliance with City ordinances and the adopted building codes.
- > To respond to all code violation complaints.
- > To work with property owners to obtain compliance on code violations.



DEPARTMENT NAME: CODE ENFORCEMENT

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 522** 

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL		2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	185,889	186,370	195,215		93,118	119,006	118,021	68,461
SUPPLIES	20,993	25,271	20,314	986	6,976	13,027	15,336	14,200
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	44,474	68,678	49,733		5,856	23,401	14,834	12,200
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	83,737		19,440					
TOTAL EXPENSE	335,093	280,319	284,701	986	105,950	155,434	148,191	94,861

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Building Inspector	1
TOTAL FTE:	1



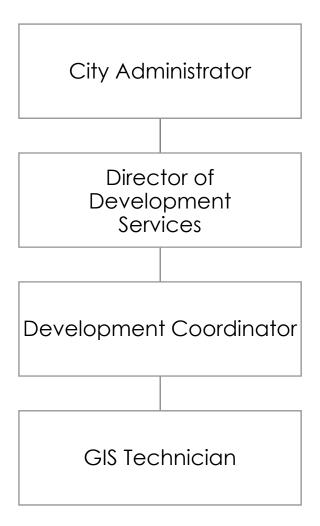
## CITY OF ATHENS CODE ENFORCEMENT EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
500 (100	PERSONNEL SERVICES		F 4 4	10/	10/	0.4
	LONGEVITY	0	546	106	106	96
522-6101		0	63,359	74,588	75,065	46,344
522-6102		0	65	731	251	0
522-6103		0	4,228	6,300	6,300	3,662
	GROUP INSURANCE	0	11,670	16,175	16,175	8,298
	RETIREMENT	0	13,034	18,100	18,100	8,367
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	0	164	382	382	269
	CERTIFICATE PAY	0	0	326	326	0
	VACATION BUY BACK	0	0	2,110	1,188	891
	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	535
	CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	0	53	188	128	0
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	U	93,118	119,006	118,021	68,461
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
522-6201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	292	1,435	1,900	1,900	2,000
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	0	430	1,005	1,429	1,000
	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	700
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	0	0	122	122	200
522-6205 I		0	4,662	3,000	3,000	3,500
	Subscriptions, books, periodical	0	0	0	1,015	500
522-6207 I		695	409	1,000	1,870	1,800
	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	0	40	6,000	6,000	4,500
022 0200	TOTAL SUPPLIES	986	6,976	13,027	15,336	14,200
			5,112	,	,	,
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
522-6300 I	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	2,412	52	52	0
522-6301	COMMUNICATION	0	0	553	553	800
522-6302	TRAVEL & TRAINING	0	2,004	2,500	1,793	2,500
522-6303	ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	0
522-6308 I	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0	25	0	0	0
522-6309 I	RENTALS	0	22	258	318	650
522-6310	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	975	15,000	6,500	7,250
522-6312 I	Professional dues	0	418	150	150	1,000
522-6399	MISCELLANEOUS	0	0	4,888	5,468	0
TO	OTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	5,856	23,401	14,834	12,200
	TOTAL EVDENDITURES	986	105.050	155 424	140 101	04.071
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	986	105,950	155,434	148,191	94,861

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT (524)





**<u>DEPARTMENT</u>**: Development Services

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Regulate the growth, development, redevelopment, land design and land use within the City of Athens and the enforcement of City Building and Property Code standards.

- Ensure compatible and effective land design and use through the effective review and coordination of proposed subdivision and zoning actions.
- Reduce public nuisances through the maintenance of minimum property standards through property code enforcement.
- Increase public safety through the promotion and enforcement of internationally recognized building and construction standards.
- Ensure public participation in the development process through the coordination of board and commission activities and proactive community engagement.
- Promote efficient and sustainable growth, development, and redevelopment within Athens.
- Serve the City Council and our stakeholders through proactive communication, responsiveness, and unmatched customer service.



DEPARTMENT NAME: DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 524** 

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY							2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	180,690	186,520	187,527	101,733	204,015	229,349	218,357	208,756
SUPPLIES	5,169	4,735	2,393	8,805	6,097	11,704	6,255	4,950
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	5,895	5,143	4,766	171,649	214,512	91,078	81,004	42,850
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS				236	27,622			
TOTAL EXPENSE	191,754	196,398	194,686	282,423	452,245	332,131	305,616	256,556

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
	•
Director of Development Services	I
Development Coordinator	1
GIS Technician	1
TOTAL FTE:	3



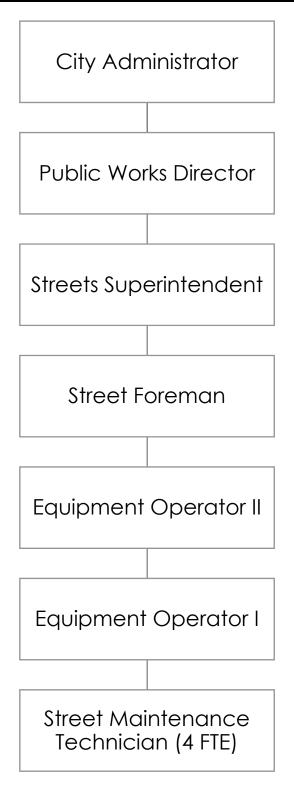
## CITY OF ATHENS DEVELOPMENT SERVICES EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT# ACCOUN	I NAMF	2015 - 2016	2016 - 2017	2017 - 2018	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019
11000.		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	YE BUDGET*	EST FYE	BUDGET
DEDCOMMEN CEDVA	OFC.					
PERSONNEL SERVI	CES .	1.50	400	1.004	1.004	1 104
524-6100 LONGEVITY		150	428	1,094	1,094	1,104
524-6101 SALARIES		58,381	135,503 984	147,001	141,000	139,411 0
524-6102 OVERTIME 524-6103 FICA		0 5,412	984 9,961	0 13,500	0 13,000	11,335
524-6104 GROUP INSURANCE		10,159	20,943	18,769	20,005	22,987
524-6105 RETIREMENT		15,762	28,959	38,900	33,867	25,900
524-6106 WORKERS COMPENSA	ATION	701	836	370	370	367
524-6109 CERTIFICATE PAY	(11011	1,061	813	1,306	1,305	0
524-6110 VACATION BUY BACK		0	0	909	1,845	3,067
524-6111 ACCRUED VACATION		8,970	2,224	3,750	3,621	0
524-6114 ACCRUED COMP TIM		11	163	0	0	0
524-6117 SICK BUYBACK		0	0	0	0	987
524-6141 CAR ALLOWANCE		1,125	2,725	3,125	1,875	3,000
524-6143 CELL PHONE ALLOWA	ANCE	0	475	625	375	600
TOTAL PERSONNEL SEI	RVICES	101,733	204,015	229,349	218,357	208,756
SUPPLIES						
524-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES		1,383	1,232	1,200	1,200	1,200
524-6202 OPERATING SUPPLIES	<b>-</b> c	400	417	3,000	500	1,000
524-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLI		1,084	1,239 974	459 49	949 49	0 0
524-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUII 524-6205 POSTAGE	PIMEINI	4,398 46	974 255	200	200	250
524-6205 FOSTAGE 524-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOK	C DEDIODIC VI	46 879	-64	976	976	500
524-6207 FUEL	S,I ERIODICAL	314	743	100	150	0
524-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWAR	F	301	917	720	720	500
524-6209 GIS SUPPPLIES		0	383	5,000	1,511	1,500
TOTAL SUPPLIES	3	8,805	6,097	11,704	6,255	4,950
CONTRACTUAL SERY						
524-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVI	CES	132,325	174,002	48,000	35,000	25,000
524-6301 COMMUNICATION		1,687	1,643	3,725	4,140	3,800
524-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING		1,026	3,233	5,800	2,920	3,000
524-6303 ADVERTISING		0	0	0	0	0
524-6304 PRINTING & BINDING		318	293	7,200	7,200	700
524-6305 ELECTRICITY 524-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENAN	ICE	0 97	907 25	700 2,059	3,705 2,289	0 2,100
524-6309 RENTALS	(∪L	97 930	25 279	2,039	2,269	2,100
524-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVI	CES	25,533	31,014	18,320	21,750	1,000
524-6312 GIS PROFESSIONAL SE		9,235	2,682	5,274	4,000	4,550
524-6399 MISCELLANEOUS		499	435	0	0	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL S	SERVICES	171,649	214,512	91,078	81,004	42,850
CAPITAL OUTLA						
524-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPA		0	7,824	0	0	0
524-6510 FURNITURE & FIXTURES		236	19,798	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OU	ILAY	236	27,622	0	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITU	RES	282,423	452,245	332,131	305,616	256,556

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



### STREET DEPARTMENT (532)





**DEPARTMENT:** Streets and Drainage

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The City of Athens Street and Drainage Department is responsible for the replacement, repair and preventive maintenance of streets throughout the City. This is accomplished by reducing pavement deterioration with proper maintenance techniques. Additional functions of the department include minimizing hazardous roadway conditions, street sweeping, traffic signal and sign management, performing drainage work and routine maintenance, and responding to citizen requests for service. The department also responds to emergencies and weather-related events as needed, to assure safe conditions for citizens and motorists.

- Perform annual street paving and reconstruction program.
- Level up and seal coat streets each year as part of a multi-year capital improvement plan.
- Increase knowledge through training of assigned personnel in public works and traffic standards by attending seminars and public works training opportunities.
- Investigate and respond to citizen requests and respond to roadway emergencies.
- Patch potholes and utility cuts in streets in a timely manner.
- Maintain efficiency in replacing or repairing signs.
- Sweep City streets routinely and at a higher frequency during periods of increased street litter; coordinate sweeping of downtown streets with downtown events



DEPARTMENT NAME: STREETS & DRAINAGE

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 532** 

### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL	2017-18 BUDGET	2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	408,575	435,041	441,109	451,390	442,532	455,162	424,040	422,252
SUPPLIES	135,385	137,983	138,750	107,463	106,551	119,820	104,820	114,820
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	445,413	402,281	235,920	246,949	239,807	230,953	228,453	252,450
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	211,937	159,484	209,668	512,105	652,488	410,000	410,000	350,000
TOTAL EXPENSE	1,201,310	1,134,788	1,025,448	1,317,908	1,441,377	1,215,935	1,167,313	1,139,522

POSITION CLASSIFCATION	TOTAL
Street Superintendent	1
Street Foreman	1
Equipment Operator II	1
Equipment Operator I	1
Street Maintenance Technician	4
TOTAL FTE:	8



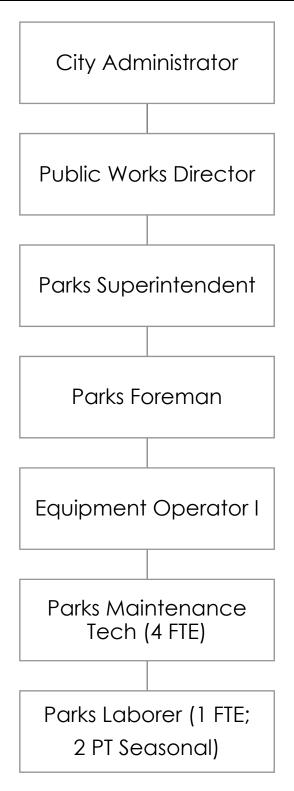
### CITY OF ATHENS STREETS & DRAINAGE EXPENDITURE DETAIL

PERSONNEL SERVICES   532-6100 LONGEVITY   3,718   3,466   2,438   2,438   2,016   532-6101 SALARIES   283,339   284,042   275,496   255,500   263,446   532-6103   OVERTIME   2,824   3,341   4,120   4,120   3,800   532-6103   GROUP INSURANCE   54,974   53,737   50,915   50,915   58,083   532-6105   RETIREMENT   64,827   60,127   66,000   61,000   48,620   532-6105   RETIREMENT   64,827   60,127   66,000   61,000   48,620   632-6109   CERTIFICATE PAY   721   243   1,900   1,900   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	ACCT # ACCOUNT NAI	/IE	5 - 2016 CTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
532-4100 LONGEVITY   3.718   3.466   2.438   2.438   2.016							
\$32-6101 SALARIES   283.339   284.042   275.496   255.500   263.445   232-6102   241.02   3.800   332-6102   OVERTIME   2.824   3.341   4.120   4.120   3.800   332-6103   FICA   20.838   20.596   23.000   21.470   21.278   332-6104   GROUP INSURANCE   54.974   53.737   50.915   50.915   58.083   532-6105   SERIERMENT   64.827   60.127   66.000   61.000   48.620   532-6106   WORKERS COMPENSATION   16.560   15.733   15.466   14.830   16.124   532-6106   WORKERS COMPENSATION   16.560   15.733   15.466   14.830   16.124   532-6110   VACATION BUY BACK   0 0 0 3.600   0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			0.710	2.477	0.400	0.400	0.017
332-6102 OVERTIME				•	•	i i	
532-6103 FICA         20.838         20.996         23.000         21,470         21,278           532-6104 GROUP INSURANCE         54,974         53,737         50,915         50,915         58.083           532-6105 RETIREMENT         64,827         60,127         66,000         61,000         48,620           532-6106 WORKERS COMPENSATION         16,560         15,733         15,466         14,830         16,124           532-6110 VACATION BUY BACK         0         0         3,600         0         5,103           532-6113 HOLIDAY FREMIUM PAY         32         45         0         0         0         0           532-6113 HOLIDAY FREMIUM PAY         32         45         0         0         0         0         0           532-6114 ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT         3,196         0         4,869         4,869         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,062         532-6143         515,162         424,040         422,252         422,252         455,162         424,040         422,252         422,532         455,162         424,040         422,252         422,532         455,162         424,040         422,252         42,632         455,162         42,040				·	· ·	· ·	The state of the s
532-6104 GROUP INSURANCE         54,974         53,737         50,915         50,915         58,083           532-6105 RETIREMENT         64,827         60,127         66,000         61,000         48,620           532-6109 CERTIFICATE PAY         721         243         1,900         1,900         0           532-6110 VACATION BUY BACK         0         0         3,600         0         5,103           532-6111 ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT         361         602         6,608         6,608         0           532-6113 HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY         32         45         0         0         0         0         0         3,062           532-6114 ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT         3,196         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,062           532-6117 SICK BUYBACK         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,062         390         720           532-6210 OFFICE SUPPLIES         285         430         442,532         455,162         424,040         422,252           SUPPLIES         285         430         400         400         400         400           532-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES         13,773         12,361					· ·	i i	
532-6105 RETIREMENT					· ·	· ·	· ·
16,560   15,733   15,466   14,830   16,124   532-6109   CERTIFICATE PAY   721   243   1,900   1,900   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0						· ·	
S32-6109   CERTIFICATE PAY   721				· ·			
S32-6110   VACATION BUY BACK   361   602   3,600   0   5,103   532-6111   ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT   361   602   6,608   6,008   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		'		· ·		· ·	•
S32-6111 ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT   361   602   6,608   6,608   0   532-6113   HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY   32   45   0   0   0   0   0   0   532-6113   ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT   31,196   0   4,869   4,869   0   0   532-6117   SICK BUYBACK   0   0   0   0   0   0   3,062   532-6143   CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE   0   600   750   390   720						· ·	-
S32-6113   HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY   32   45   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		OUT					
S32-6114   ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT   3,196   0   4,869   4,869   0   3,062   32-6117   SICK BUYBACK   0   0   0   0   0   3,062   32-6143   CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE   0   600   750   390   720   720   TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES   451,390   442,532   455,162   424,040   422,252		001				· ·	
S32-6117   SICK BUYBACK   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O		/OUT			-		
S32-6143 CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE   0   600   750   390   720   701AL PERSONNEL SERVICES   451,390   442,532   455,162   424,040   422,252   425,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   422,252   455,162   424,040   400   400   400   400   400   532-6203   622,000   622,000   623,000   632,6203   624,044   61,842   66,000   51,000   61,000   632-6205   624,045   64,494   61,842   66,000   51,000   61,000   632-6205   625,000   620,000   62		1001	-			· ·	-
SUPPLIES   SUPPLIES   SUPPLIES   285   430   400   400   400   400   532-6202   OPERATING SUPPLIES   13,773   12,361   14,000   14,000   14,000   532-6203   REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES   64,494   61,842   66,000   51,000   61,000   532-6204   SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT   4,906   3,717   8,000   8,000   8,000   532-6205   POSTAGE   16   23   20   20   20   20   532-6205   POSTAGE   16   23   20   20   20   20   532-6206   SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL   0   0   150				-	-	-	
SUPPLIES   285   430   400   400   400   532-6201   OFFICE SUPPLIES   13,773   12,361   14,000   14,000   14,000   532-6202   OPERATING SUPPLIES   13,773   12,361   14,000   14,000   14,000   532-6203   REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES   64,494   61,842   66,000   51,000   61,000   532-6204   SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT   4,906   3,717   8,000   8,000   8,000   832-6205   POSTAGE   16   23   20   20   20   20   20   20   20			-				
532-6201         OFFICE SUPPLIES         285         430         400         400         400           532-6202         OPERATING SUPPLIES         13,773         12,361         14,000         14,000         14,000           532-6203         REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         64,494         61,842         66,000         51,000         61,000           532-6204         SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         4,906         3,717         8,000         8,000         8,000           532-6205         POSTAGE         16         23         20         20         20           532-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         0         150         150         150           532-6208         COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         80         250         250         250           532-6208         COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         80         250         250         250           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         107,463         106,551         119,820         104,820         114,820           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         25         44,984         0         0         20,000           532-6301         COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700 <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			·	·			
532-6202         OPERATING SUPPLIES         13,773         12,361         14,000         14,000         14,000           532-6203         REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         64,494         61,842         66,000         51,000         61,000           532-6204         SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         4,906         3,717         8,000         8,000         8,000           532-6205         POSTAGE         16         23         20         20         20         20           532-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         0         150         150         150           532-6207         FUEL         23,950         28,096         31,000         31,000         31,000           532-6208         COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         80         250         250         250           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         107,463         106,551         119,820         104,820         114,820           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         25         44,984         0         0         20,000         20,000           532-6301         COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700         2,700           532-6302         TRAYEL & TRAINING         901         <							
532-6203         REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         64,494         61,842         66,000         51,000         61,000           532-6204         SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         4,906         3,717         8,000         8,000         8,000           532-6205         POSTAGE         16         23         20         20         20           532-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL         0         0         150         150         150           532-6207         FUEL         23,950         28,096         31,000         31,000         31,000           532-6208         COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         80         250         250         250           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         107,463         106,551         119,820         104,820         114,820           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         25         44,984         0         0         0         20,000           532-6301         COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700         2,700           532-6305         ELECTRICITY         223,728         158,346         200,000         200,000         200,000           532-6305         REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378							
532-6204         SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         4,906         3,717         8,000         8,000         8,000           532-6205         POSTAGE         16         23         20         20         20           532-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         0         150         150         150           532-6207         FUEL         23,950         28,096         31,000         31,000         31,000           532-6208         COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         80         250         250         250           TOTAL SUPPLIES         107,463         106,551         119,820         104,820         114,820           S32-6300         PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         25         44,984         0         0         20,000           532-6301         COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700         2,700           532-6302         TRAVEL & TRAINING         901         0         500         500         1,500           532-6305         ELECTRICITY         223,728         158,346         200,000         200,000         200,000           532-6308         REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000				12,361	14,000	14,000	· ·
16				· ·		· ·	The state of the s
532-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         0         150         150         150           532-6207         FUEL         23,950         28,096         31,000         31,000         31,000           532-6208         COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         80         250         250         250           TOTAL SUPPLIES         107,463         106,551         119,820         104,820         114,820           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           532-6300         PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         25         44,984         0         0         20,000           532-6301         COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700         2,700           532-6302         TRAVEL & TRAINING         901         0         500         500         1,500           532-6303         REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000         14,500         20,000           532-6309         RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310         CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399         MISCELLANEOUS		IT .		· ·	8,000	· ·	· ·
S32-6207 FUEL   23,950   28,096   31,000   31,000   31,000   32-6208   COMPUTER SOFTWARE   38   80   250	532-6205 POSTAGE		16	23			
S32-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE   38			-	-			
TOTAL SUPPLIES         107,463         106,551         119,820         104,820         114,820           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           532-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         25         44,984         0         0         20,000           532-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700         2,700           532-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         901         0         500         500         1,500           532-6305 ELECTRICITY         223,728         158,346         200,000         200,000         200,000           532-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000         14,500         20,000           532-6309 RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         3,253         250           CAPITAL OUTLAY           532-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0         0           532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,0		2		· ·		· ·	The state of the s
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           532-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         25         44,984         0         0         20,000           532-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700         2,700           532-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         901         0         500         500         1,500           532-6302 ELECTRICITY         223,728         158,346         200,000         200,000         200,000           532-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000         14,500         20,000           532-6309 RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         3,253         250           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         246,949         239,807         230,953         228,453         252,450           CAPITAL OUTLAY           532-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0							
532-6300         PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         25         44,984         0         0         20,000           532-6301         COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700         2,700           532-6302         TRAVEL & TRAINING         901         0         500         500         1,500           532-6305         ELECTRICITY         223,728         158,346         200,000         200,000         200,000           532-6308         REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000         14,500         20,000           532-6309         RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310         CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399         MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         250           CAPITAL OUTLAY           532-6504         MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0           532-6506         VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0           532-6520         PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0 <t< td=""><td>TOTAL SUPPLIES</td><td>1</td><td>07,463</td><td>106,551</td><td>119,820</td><td>104,820</td><td>114,820</td></t<>	TOTAL SUPPLIES	1	07,463	106,551	119,820	104,820	114,820
532-6300         PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         25         44,984         0         0         20,000           532-6301         COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700         2,700           532-6302         TRAVEL & TRAINING         901         0         500         500         1,500           532-6305         ELECTRICITY         223,728         158,346         200,000         200,000         200,000           532-6308         REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000         14,500         20,000           532-6309         RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310         CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399         MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         250           CAPITAL OUTLAY           532-6504         MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0           532-6506         VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0           532-6520         PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0 <t< td=""><td>CONTRACTIIAI SERVICES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	CONTRACTIIAI SERVICES						
532-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,665         1,886         2,700         2,700         2,700           532-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         901         0         500         500         1,500           532-6305 ELECTRICITY         223,728         158,346         200,000         200,000         200,000           532-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000         14,500         20,000           532-6309 RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         3,253         250           CAPITAL OUTLAY           532-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0           532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000           532-6521 PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0         0           TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY         512,105         652,488         410,000         410,000         350,000		2	25	11 981	0	0	20,000
532-6302         TRAVEL & TRAINING         901         0         500         500         1,500           532-6305         ELECTRICITY         223,728         158,346         200,000         200,000         200,000           532-6308         REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000         14,500         20,000           532-6309         RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310         CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399         MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         3,253         250           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         246,949         239,807         230,953         228,453         252,450           CAPITAL OUTLAY         63,928         46,769         0         0         0         0           532-6506         VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0         0         0           532-6520         PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000         350,000         0         0         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>					-		
532-6305         ELECTRICITY         223,728         158,346         200,000         200,000         200,000           532-6308         REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000         14,500         20,000           532-6309         RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310         CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399         MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         3,253         250           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         246,949         239,807         230,953         228,453         252,450           CAPITAL OUTLAY           532-6504         MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0         0           532-6506         VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0         0           532-6520         PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000           532-6521         PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0         0						· ·	· ·
532-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         18,139         29,378         17,000         14,500         20,000           532-6309 RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         250           CAPITAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         246,949         239,807         230,953         228,453         252,450           CAPITAL OUTLAY           532-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0		2		-			
532-6309 RENTALS         1,846         2,978         4,000         4,000         4,000           532-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         3,253         250           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         246,949         239,807         230,953         228,453         252,450           CAPITAL OUTLAY         63,928         46,769         0         0         0         0           532-6506 VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0         0           532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000           532-6521 PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0         0           TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY         512,105         652,488         410,000         410,000         350,000					· ·	· ·	
532-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         645         2,234         3,500         3,500         4,000           532-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         3,253         250           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         246,949         239,807         230,953         228,453         252,450           CAPITAL OUTLAY           532-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0           532-6506 VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0           532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000           532-6521 PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0         0           TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY         512,105         652,488         410,000         410,000         350,000							
532-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         0         0         3,253         3,253         250           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         246,949         239,807         230,953         228,453         252,450           CAPITAL OUTLAY           532-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0           532-6506 VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0           532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000           532-6521 PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0         0           TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY         512,105         652,488         410,000         410,000         350,000							· ·
CAPITAL OUTLAY         239,807         230,953         228,453         252,450           532-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0           532-6506 VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0           532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000           532-6521 PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0         0           TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY         512,105         652,488         410,000         410,000         350,000							· ·
CAPITAL OUTLAY         63,928         46,769         0         0         0           532-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT         63,928         46,769         0         0         0           532-6506 VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0           532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000           532-6521 PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0         0           TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY         512,105         652,488         410,000         410,000         350,000		CES 2					
532-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT       63,928       46,769       0       0       0         532-6506 VEHICLES       77,237       34,437       0       0       0         532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS       370,941       571,281       410,000       410,000       350,000         532-6521 PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS       0       0       0       0       0       0         TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY       512,105       652,488       410,000       410,000       350,000			-		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
532-6506 VEHICLES         77,237         34,437         0         0         0           532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000           532-6521 PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0         0           TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY         512,105         652,488         410,000         410,000         350,000	<u> </u>						
532-6520 PUBLIC FACILITIES:ROADS         370,941         571,281         410,000         410,000         350,000           532-6521 PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0         0           TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY         512,105         652,488         410,000         410,000         350,000				•	0	0	0
532-6521         PUBLIC FACILITIES:SIDEWALKS         0         0         0         0         0           TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY         512,105         652,488         410,000         410,000         350,000					-	-	•
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 512,105 652,488 410,000 410,000 350,000			70,941	571,281	410,000	410,000	350,000
					_	_	
TOTAL EVDENDITUDES 1 217 000 1 441 277 1 215 025 1 147 212 1 120 522	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	5	12,105	652,488	410,000	410,000	350,000
101AL EAFEINDHURES   1,31/,700   1,441,377   1,213,733   1,107.313   1,137.322	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1.3	317,908	1,441,377	1,215,935	1,167,313	1,139,522

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



### PARKS DEPARTMENT (534)





# DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Parks

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The City of Athens Parks and Recreation Department provides diverse, year-round leisure opportunities through the preservation of open space, park settings, and play amenities for the citizens of Athens with the intent of improving the overall quality of life in Athens. The department strives to maintain parks in a superior condition and work with public and private entities to provide resources to develop and maintain parks and open spaces.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- Advance of the overall appearance of the City's parkland, major municipal sites, and general areas throughout the City of Athens.
- Apply safe design principles to make parks safer and to increase citizen usage.
- ➤ Encourage and provide multiple opportunities for citizens to provide input in the development, maintenance, and operation of the City's parks and open space system.
- Seek out and develop other funding mechanisms to help supplement the City's constrained funding resources, especially in the form of grants and public-private partnerships.
- Improve the quality of operations and maintenance through continued evaluation of the Parks Departments current operations and utilization of private resources where feasible and appropriate.
- Maintain ongoing training in playground safety standards and conduct routine playground safety inspections.



DEPARTMENT NAME: PARKS
DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 534

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CATEGORY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	248,220	258,424	246,514	375,760	385,620	420,711	412,380	412,674
SUPPLIES	39,495	38,756	33,261	42,560	55,442	46,610	50,591	50,620
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	63,527	61,052	58,974	92,766	75,616	242,186	242,361	110,950
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	34,397		9,975	475,595	118,173	110,000	110,000	
TOTAL EXPENSE	385,638	358,232	348,723	986,680	634,851	819,507	815,332	574,244

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Parks Superintendent	1
Parks Foreman	0.33
Equipment Operator I	1
Parks Maintenance Technician	4
Parks Laborer	1
Parks Laborer (2 Seasonal @ .5)	1
TOTAL FTE:	8.33



### CITY OF ATHENS PARKS EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016	2016 - 2017	2017 - 2018	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019
ACCI#	ACCOUNT NAIVIE	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	YE BUDGET*	EST FYE	BUDGET
	PERSONNEL SERVICES					
534-6100	LONGEVITY	2,424	2,314	2,700	2,700	2,432
	SALARIES	239,328	248,881	260,051	260,051	257,986
	OVERTIME	880	6,589	6,098	6,098	6,400
534-6103		18,035	19,437	21,300	21,300	21,147
	GROUP INSURANCE	52,505	47,461	56,445	52,445	60,373
	RETIREMENT	53,375	52,456	61,100	61,100	48,320
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	6,295	5,889	4,582	4,582	6,401
	CERTIFICATE PAY	1,245 491	1,302 116	3,260	3,260	1,800 4,659
	VACATION BUY BACK ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	1,060	786	4,800 0	469 0	4,637
	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	2,795
	CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	120	390	375	375	360
334-0143	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	375,760	385,620	420,711	412,380	412,674
		3.3,733	000,020	120,711	1.12,000	,.,
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
534-6201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	281	98	400	400	400
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	5,186	6,887	5,800	5,821	5,800
	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	20,673	29,409	19,500	19,500	20,000
534-6204	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	4,558	5,519	7,500	7,500	11,000
534-6205	POSTAGE	0	1	10	10	20
	SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL	260	0	150	150	150
534-6207		11,583	13,447	13,000	17,210	13,000
534-6208	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	19	80	250	0	250
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	42,560	55,442	46,610	50,591	50,620
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
524 4201	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES COMMUNICATION	1,455	1,553	2,250	2,250	2,250
	TRAVEL & TRAINING	260	2,473	3,750	3,750	2,230
	ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	2,000
	ELECTRICITY	57,989	44,493	58,900	58,900	62,000
	NATURAL GAS	636	702	900	900	900
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	26,776	16,138	15,000	15,000	20,000
534-6309		3,158	4,529	4,500	4,500	4,500
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	512	2,670	2,600	3,025	18,900
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,870	0	0	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL DUES	75	0	150	150	150
	GRANT EXPENSES	0	3,057	153,886	153,886	0
	MISCELLANEOUS	36	0	250	0	250
1	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	92,766	75,616	242,186	242,361	110,950
	CADITAL OUTLAY					
E24 / E00	CAPITAL OUTLAY	250.012	12 001			
	BUILDINGS IMPR.OTHER THAN BUILDINGS	352,813	13,891	0	0 100,000	0
		45,321 77,461	72,510 10,350	100,000 10,000	100,000	0
	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	0	21,422	0	0	0
JJ4-0J00	CAPITAL OUTLAY	475,595	118,173	110,000	110,000	0
	ON THE OUTER!	1,5,5,5	. 10,173	1.70,000	1.10,000	
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	986,680	634,851	819,507	815,332	574,244



## <u>Cain Center</u> <u>Department (535)</u>

Interim Director of Development Services

Parks Foreman

PT Facilities Technician



DEPARTMENT NAME: CAIN CENTER

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 535** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
CATEGORY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES								175,273
SUPPLIES								
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES								13,468
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188,741

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Interim Director of Development Services	1
Parks Foreman	0.67
PT Facilities Technician	0.33
TOTAL FTE:	2.00



## CITY OF ATHENS CAIN CENTER EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
DEL	DOONNEL CEDVICE					
	RSONNEL SERVICES	0		0		400
	ONGEVITY	0	0	0	0	639
	ALARIES	0	0	0	0	119,201
535-6103 FI		0	0	0	0	9,663
535-6104 G	ROUP INSURANCE	0	0	0	0	13,946
535-6105 RE	ETIREMENT	0	0	0	0	24,172
535-6106 W	ORKERS COMPENSATION	0	0	0	0	1,179
535-6110 V	ACATION BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	2,095
535-6117 SI	CK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	1,257
535-6141 C	AR ALLOWANCE	0	0	0	0	3,000
535-6143 C	ELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	0	0	0	0	120
TOTAL	PERSONNEL SERVICES	0	0	0	0	175,273
CON	ITRACTUAL SERVICES					
535-6301 C	OMMUNICATION	0	0	0	0	1,417
535-6305 EL	LECTRICITY	0	0	0	0	10,000
535-6306 N	ATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	667
535-6308 RE	EPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0	0	0	0	1,384
TOTAL C	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	0	0	0	13,468
TO	TAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	0	188,741

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# FLEET MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT (538)

City Administrator **Public Works Director** Fleet Maintenance Superintendent Mechanic II (2 FTE)



## DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Fleet Maintenance

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The City of Athens Fleet Maintenance Department is responsible for managing and maintaining the City vehicle and equipment fleets. The Fleet Management Division provides full-service management of the vehicles and equipment (purchase, maintenance, and disposal) used by all City departments and personnel. The department works to achieve extended usability and cost reduction of vehicles and equipment through preventative maintenance and thorough vehicle inspections.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- Routinely service and inspect vehicles to enhance safety and lower emergency repair frequency and cost
- > Pursue ASE Certifications for all Fleet Maintenance Department staff.
- Continue to maintain shop productivity and operating cost at levels that compete 'favorably with the private section
- > Utilize new data base resources to develop better analytical tools for costeffective vehicle replacement optimization.
- Replace fleet vehicles at the most cost-effective point in their life cycles and lower overall equipment cost per unit of work accomplished over the service life of the vehicle



DEPARTMENT NAME: FLEET MAINTENANCE

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 538** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL		2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	182,047	181,113	146,958	158,918	157,987	173,902	174,760	167,121
SUPPLIES	6,594	9,113	12,724	14,303	15,846	12,760	12,874	15,220
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	7,753	14,965	8,159	10,371	9,342	13,150	12,135	14,150
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS				23,150	15,151	11,964	11,964	
TOTAL EXPENSE	196,395	205,190	167,842	206,742	198,326	211,776	211,732	196,491

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Fleet Maintenance Superintendent	1
Mechanic II	2
TOTAL FTE:	3

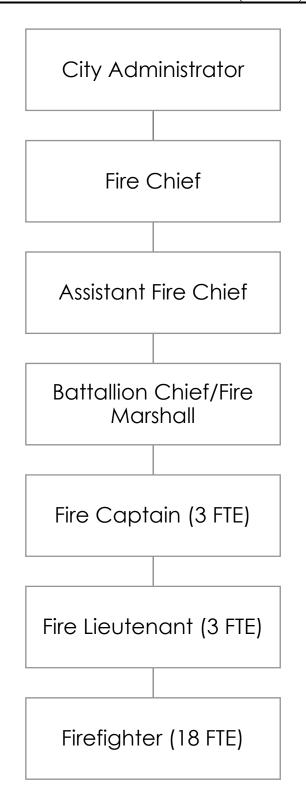


## CITY OF ATHENS FLEET MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	DEDCOMMEN CEDVICES					
530 / 100	<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u> LONGEVITY	1,130	1,092	1,192	1,192	288
538-6101		100,929	1,072	1,172	1,172	108,032
	OVERTIME	120	98	0	107,867	0
538-6103		7,716	8,055	8,800	8,800	8,545
	GROUP INSURANCE	23,196	19,392	24,153	22,153	24,781
	RETIREMENT	22,625	21,921	25,100	25,100	19,525
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,355	1,862	1,951	1,951	2,568
	CERTIFICATE PAY	381	306	926	926	0
	VACATION BUY BACK	464	0	2,110	481	2,114
	ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	0	1,553	0	4,282	0
	HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	0	0	0	195	0
	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	1,268
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	158,918	157,987	173,902	174,760	167,121
	CHERLIEC					
F20 (001	SUPPLIES	244	1//	400	/70	400
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	344	166	400	678	400
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	2,250	2,178	2,600	2,600	2,500
	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	3,944	2,392	1,900	1,900	2,400
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT POSTAGE	3,183	8,318	5,000	5,036	7,500 20
	SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL	0	0	10 150	10 150	150
538-6207		2,951	1,251	1,200	1,000	2,000
	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,631	1,540	1,500	1,500	250
330-0200	TOTAL SUPPLIES	14,303	15,846	12,760	12,874	15,220
		,,,,,,,	.,	,	,	.,
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
	COMMUNICATION	1,199	1,004	1,400	1,400	1,400
	TRAVEL & TRAINING	599	1,524	900	599	1,500
	ELECTRICITY	2,297	1,364	2,400	1,900	2,400
	NATURAL GAS	1,513	1,914	3,000	3,000	2,500
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	3,216	511	2,000	2,000	2,500
538-6309		1,505	2,989	3,150	3,150	3,500
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	27	35	50	84	100
	MISCELLANEOUS	15	0	250	2	250
T	OTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	10,371	9,342	13,150	12,135	14,150
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
538-6504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	23,150	15,151	11,964	11,964	0
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	23,150	15,151	11,964	11,964	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	206,742	198,326	211,776	211,732	196,491



# FIRE SERVICES DEPARTMENT (546)





# DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Fire Services

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The Fire Department is responsible for providing emergency services designed to protect the lives and property of the community from the adverse effects of fire, sudden medical emergencies or exposure to dangerous conditions created either by man or nature through quality education and training with support from our city leaders.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- Athens Fire / Rescue will deliver comprehensive safety services of the highest quality.
- Athens Fire / Rescue will support and maintain a safe, healthy, well-trained, and high-performing workforce.
- Athens Fire / Rescue will provide a high-quality first responder service as part of an integrated emergency medical care system. Athens Fire / Rescue will serve as a community resource for life-safety knowledge and information about the Department's services.
- Athens Fire / Rescue will attract and retain a qualified and diverse workforce.
- Recognize and scale to changing budgetary, fiscal, and regulatory conditions.
- Cultivate and strengthen relationships with stakeholders.



DEPARTMENT NAME: FIRE SERVICES

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 546** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL	2017-18 BUDGET	2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	2,148,378	2,225,962	2,246,353	2,373,708	2,343,927	2,478,599	2,469,704	2,415,779
SUPPLIES	61,716	75,952	47,378	78,472	61,151	76,080	80,303	94,480
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	94,361	95,884	104,335	120,404	91,619	131,975	154,870	117,400
LONG-TERM DEBT						101,101	101,101	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	22,319		35,414	48,970	89,665	180,459	180,459	
OPERATING TRANSFERS		1		(9,028)				
Total Expense	2,326,773	2,397,799	2,433,479	2,612,526	2,586,362	2,968,214	2,986,437	2,627,659

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Fire Chief	1
Assistant Fire Chief	1
Battalion Chief/Fire Marshall	1
Fire Captain	3
Fire Lieutenant	3
Firefighter	18
TOTAL FTE:	27



### CITY OF ATHENS FIRE SERVICES EXPENDITURE DETAIL

	1	TI GIVE DET	ĭ	·	·
ACCT # ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016	2016 - 2017	2017 - 2018	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	YE BUDGET*	EST FYE	BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES					
546-6100 LONGEVITY	11,060	11,074	11.342	10,816	11,904
546-6101 SALARIES	1,452,475	1,460,380	1,452,221	1,447,221	1,490,637
546-6102 OVERTIME	38,267	43,698	55,893	55,893	59,000
546-6103 FICA	120,957	121,936	132,300	132,300	131,708
546-6104 GROUP INSURANCE	193,085	186,391	200,370	200,370	225,247
546-6105 RETIREMENT	366,000	340,712	380,400	380,400	303,540
546-6106 WORKERS COMPENSATION	28,065	26,507	27.875	27,875	33,616
546-6108 STEPUP PAY	3,408	6,424	10,824	10,824	13,514
546-6109 CERTIFICATE PAY	48,895	36,239	40,544	40,544	42,180
546-6110 VACATION BUY BACK	2,138	2,389	10,000	1,514	2,000
546-6111 ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	9,984	9,323	9,321	11,049	0
546-6112 ACCRUED SICK LEAVE PAYOUT	26,267	0	27,458	57,549	0
546-6113 HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	64,032	69,199	89,815	60,000	65,000
546-6114 ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT	7,857	1,127	1,473	5,035	0
546-6116 ASSIGNMENT PAY	0	17,413	16,764	16,764	21,554
546-6117 SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	13,000
546-6142 FITNESS ASSESSMENT	0	8,235	9,000	8,920	0
546-6143 CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	1,220	2,880	3,000	2,630	2,880
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	2,373,708	2,343,927	2,478,599	2,469,704	2,415,779
SUPPLIES					
SUPPLIES  546-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1.536	1,341	1,330	1,330	1,530
546-6202 OPERATING SUPPLIES	36,078	7,450	9,200	9,200	1,500
546-6202 PPE GEAR	0	8,913	20,800	27,000	25,000
546-6202 UNIFORMS	0	0,713	0	0	9,000
546-6202 BOOTS	Ö	Ö	Ö	Ö	2,700
546-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	11,189	11,486	15,000	13,000	12,000
546-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	16,012	14,916	10,500	10,500	12,000
546-6205 POSTAGE	129	120	250	250	250
546-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL	342	583	1,000	1,023	2,000
546-6207 FUEL	11,608	13,496	13,000	13,000	15,000
546-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,579	2,845	5,000	5,000	3,500
TOTAL SUPPLIES	78,471	61,151	76,080	80,303	94,480
CONTRACTUAL CERVICES					
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 546-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	358	0	0	35	1,000
546-6301 COMMUNICATION	24,234	17,097	24,000	24,000	20,000
546-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING	11,114	17,047	16,500	18,382	22,500
546-6303 ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	500
546-6304 PRINTING AND BINDING	158	281	475	475	400
546-6305 ELECTRICITY	15,604	9,006	10,300	11,800	12,000
546-6306 NATURAL GAS	2,981	3,828	4,000	4,000	5,000
546-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	28,843	12,694	54,000	72,900	19,000
546-6308 EQUIPMENT TESTING	0	5,936	8,000	8,000	8,000
546-6309 RENTALS	3,135	2,533	1,400	2,130	2,000
546-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	3,396	553	1,000	1,000	17,000
546-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES	3,149	5,870	7,000	5,733	7,000
546-6399 MISCELLANEOUS	27,431	22,400	5,300	6,415	3,000
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	120,404	91,619	131,975	154,870	117,400
LONG-TERM DEBT					
546-6420 CAPITAL LEASES - NOTES	0	0	91,112	91,112	0
546-6430 CAPITAL LEASES - INTEREST	Ö	Ö	9,989	9,989	Ö
TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT	0	0	101,101	101,101	0
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
546-6503 IMPR.OTHER THAN BUILDINGS	0	89,665	83,970	83,970	0
546-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	48,970	0	0	0	0
546-6506 VEHICLES	0	0	96,489	96,489	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	48,970	89,665	180,459	180,459	0
OPERATING TRANSFERS					
546-6650 OPERATING TRF. FUND 50	(9,028)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL OPERATING TRANSFERS	(9,028)	0	0	0	0
	(7,520)				
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,612,525	2,586,362	2,968,214	2,986,437	2,627,659
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



# ANIMAL CONTROL DEPARTMENT (549)

Chief of Police

Animal Control Officer



# DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Animal Control

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

To assess, monitor and humanely control situations involving animals and animal-related complaints.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- > To provide rabies control through reporting of all animal bite incidents to the proper State authority.
- > Impoundment of animals running at large within the city limits.
- > Retrieve surrendered domestic animals that can no longer be cared for by the owner.
- > Quarantine biting animals according to State laws.



DEPARTMENT NAME: ANIMAL CONTROL

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 549** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL		2016-17 ACTUAL		2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	48,724	47,432	40,908	110,519	44,741	47,964	48,716	49,879
SUPPLIES	5,780	4,355	3,619	5,896	3,146	5,100	2,800	5,100
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	32,572	31,631	53,296	206,257	52,810	66,840	63,356	66,840
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	16,226							
TOTAL EXPENSE	103,302	83,419	97,823	322,671	100,697	119,904	114,872	121,819

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Animal Control Officer	1
TOTAL FTE:	1



### CITY OF ATHENS ANIMAL CONTROL EXPENDITURE DETAIL

PERSONNEL SERVICES   1,044   170   218   288   249-6100   LONGEVITY   1,044   170   218   288   249-6100   CONGEVITY   1,044   170   0   500   108   500   549-6103   FICA   5,147   2,314   2,317   2,542   2,479   549-6103   FICA   5,147   2,314   2,317   2,542   2,479   549-6105   FEIREMENT   16,285   5,980   6,593   6,850   5,664   549-6106   WORKERS COMPENSATION   987   732   767   767   1,114   549-6109   CERTIFICATE PAY   169   0   339   339   0   0   549-6110   VACATION BUY BACK   407   0   582   582   600   549-6110   NOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES   110,519   44,741   47,964   48,716   49,879   49,679   48,716   49,879   48,720   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	ACCT # ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
S49-6101   SALARIES   72.323   28.948   28.644   29.810   30.652	PERSONNEL SERVICES					
SAP-6101   SALARIES   72,323   28,948   28,644   29,810   30,652   549-6102   OVERTIME   10 0 500 108 500   549-6103   FICA   5,147   2,314   2,317   2,542   2,479   549-6104   GROUP INSURANCE   14,127   6,598   8,003   7,500   8,223   549-6105   RETIREMENT   16,285   5,980   6,593   6,850   5,664   549-6105   OVERVERS COMPENSATION   987   732   767   767   1,114   549-6109   CERTIFICATE PAY   169 0 339 339 0   0   549-6113   HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY   20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   0   549-6113   HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY   20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   360   S49-6117   SICK BUYBACK   0 0 0 0 0 0 0   360   S49-6201   OFFICE SUPPLIES   911 0 0 0 0 0   0   549-6203   REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES   470   285   1,000   100   1,000   549-6203   REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES   367   945   1,300   200   1,300   549-6203   REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES   367   945   1,300   200   1,300   549-6205   POSTAGE   2,233   0 0 0 0 0 0 0   0   549-6206   SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL   0 0 0 0 0 0 0   0   0   0   0   0		1 044	170	218	218	288
549-6102         OVERTIME         10         0         500         108         500           549-6103         FICA         5,147         2,314         2,317         2,542         2,479           549-6104         GROUP INSURANCE         14,127         6,598         8,003         7,500         8,223           549-6105         RETIREMENT         16,285         5,980         6,593         6,850         5,664           549-6106         WORKERS COMPENSATION         987         732         767         767         1,114           549-6109         CERTIFICATE PAY         169         0         339         339         0           549-6110         VACATION BUY BACK         407         0         582         582         600           549-6113         HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY         20         0         0         0         0         0           549-6117         SICK BUYBACK         0 <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		· ·				
549-6103         FICA         5,147         2,314         2,317         2,542         2,479           549-6105         REIREMENT         16,285         5,980         6,093         7,500         8,223           549-6106         WORKERS COMPENSATION         987         732         767         767         1,114           549-6109         CERTIFICATE PAY         169         0         339         339         0           549-6113         HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY         20         0         0         0         0           549-6113         HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY         20         0         0         0         0         0           549-6117         SICK BUYBACK         0         0         0         0         0         0         360           SUPPLIES         110,519         44,741         47,964         48,716         49,879           SUPPLIES         110,519         44,741         47,964         48,716         49,879           SUPPLIES         911         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>·</td><td>· ·</td><td>·</td><td>· ·</td><td>•</td></td<>		·	· ·	·	· ·	•
549-6104         GROUP INSURANCE         14,127         6,598         8,003         7,500         8,223           549-6105         RETIREMENT         16,285         5,980         6,593         6,850         5,664           549-6106         WORKERS COMPENSATION         987         732         767         767         1,114           549-6109         CERTIFICATE PAY         169         0         339         339         0           549-6110         VACATION BUY BACK         407         0         582         582         600           549-6113         HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY         20         0         0         0         0         0           549-6101         SILOP PREMIUM PAY         20         0						
549-6105         RETIREMENT         16,285         5,980         6,593         6,850         5,664           549-6106         WORKERS COMPENSATION         987         732         767         767         1,114           549-6100         OCERTIFICATE PAY         169         0         339         339         0           549-6110         VACATION BUY BACK         407         0         582         582         600           549-6113         HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY         20         0         0         0         0         0           549-6117         SICK BUYBACK         0         0         0         0         0         360           TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES         110,519         44,741         47,964         48,716         49,879           549-6201         OFFICE SUPPLIES         911         0         0         0         0         0           549-6202         OPERATING SUPPLIES         470         285         1,000         100         1,000           549-6202         SPERATING SUPPLIES         367         945         1,300         200         1,300           549-6203         REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         367         945         1,300         200 <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>			·	•		
549-6106         WORKERS COMPENSATION         987         732         767         767         1,114           549-6109         CERTIFICATE PAY         169         0         339         339         0           549-6113         HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY         20         0         0         0         0           549-6117         SICK BUYBACK         0         0         0         0         0         360           TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES         110,519         44,741         47,964         48,716         49,879           SUPPLIES         911         0         0         0         0         0           549-6201         OFFICE SUPPLIES         911         0         0         0         0         0           549-6202         OPERATING SUPPLIES         470         285         1,000         100         1,000         549-6202         1,000         1,000         1,000         549-6202         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000         1,000						
549-6109 CERTIFICATE PAY         169         0         339         339         0           549-6110 VACATION BUY BACK         407         0         582         582         600           549-6113 HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY         20         0         0         0         0         0           549-6117 SICK BUYBACK         0         0         0         0         0         360           SUPPLIES         110,519         44,741         47,964         48,716         49,879           SUPPLIES           549-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES         911         0         0         0         0           549-6202 OPERATING SUPPLIES         470         285         1,000         100         1,000           549-6202 SEPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         367         945         1,300         200         1,300           549-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         357         0         500         0         500           549-6205 POSTAGE         2,233         0         0         0         0         0           549-6207 FUEL         1,519         1,915         2,300         2,500         2,300           549-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         0         0						
S49-6113 HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY   20		169			339	
SUPPLIES   SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL   SUPPLIES   SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL   SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL   SUPPLIES   SUBSCRIPTIONS, SUBSCRIPTIO	549-6110 VACATION BUY BACK	407	0	582	582	600
SUPPLIES   SUPPLIES	549-6113 HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	20	0	0	0	0
SUPPLIES   549-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES   911   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	549-6117 SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	360
549-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES         911         0         0         0         0           549-6202 OPERATING SUPPLIES         470         285         1,000         100         1,000           549-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         367         945         1,300         200         1,300           549-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         357         0         500         0         500           549-6205 POSTAGE         2,233         0         0         0         0         0           549-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         0         0         0         0         0           549-6207 FUEL         1,519         1,915         2,300         2,500         2,300         2,500         2,300           549-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         5,896         3,146         5,100         2,800         5,100           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         2,425         260         600         1,125         600           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENA	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	110,519	44,741	47,964	48,716	49,879
549-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES         911         0         0         0         0           549-6202 OPERATING SUPPLIES         470         285         1,000         100         1,000           549-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         367         945         1,300         200         1,300           549-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         357         0         500         0         500           549-6205 POSTAGE         2,233         0         0         0         0         0           549-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         0         0         0         0         0           549-6207 FUEL         1,519         1,915         2,300         2,500         2,300         2,500         2,300           549-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         5,896         3,146         5,100         2,800         5,100           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         2,425         260         600         1,125         600           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENA	CURRUEC					
549-6202         OPERATING SUPPLIES         470         285         1,000         100         1,000           549-6203         REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         367         945         1,300         200         1,300           549-6204         SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         357         0         500         0         500           549-6205         POSTAGE         2,233         0         0         0         0         0           549-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0		011			0	0
549-6203         REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         367         945         1,300         200         1,300           549-6204         SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         357         0         500         0         500           549-6205         POSTAGE         2,233         0         0         0         0         0           549-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         5,100         0		· ·	_	-	-	-
549-6204         SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         357         0         500         0         500           549-6205         POSTAGE         2,233         0         0         0         0         0           549-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         <				•		
549-6205 POSTAGE         2,233         0         0         0         0           549-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         0         0         0         0         0           549-6207 FUEL         1,519         1,915         2,300         2,500         2,300           549-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         0         0         0         0           TOTAL SUPPLIES         5,896         3,146         5,100         2,800         5,100           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           549-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,425         260         600         1,125         600           549-6301 COMMUNICATION         72         0         0         0         0         0           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         25         0         300         0         300           549-6309 RENTALS         246         369         365         405         365           549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000 <t< td=""><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·		
549-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         2,300         2,300         2,300         2,300         2,300         5,300         2,300         2,300         2,300         2,300         0					-	
549-6207 FUEL         1,519         1,915         2,300         2,500         2,300           549-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         0         0         0         0           TOTAL SUPPLIES         5,896         3,146         5,100         2,800         5,100           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           549-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,425         260         600         1,125         600           549-6301 COMMUNICATION         72         0         0         0         0         0           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         25         0         300         0         300         500         500         549-6309         549-6310         CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0         0         0         549-6312         PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75         75         549-6313         AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810 <td< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>		•	_	-	-	
549-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         38         0         0         0         0           TOTAL SUPPLIES         5,896         3,146         5,100         2,800         5,100           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           549-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,425         260         600         1,125         600           549-6301 COMMUNICATION         72         0         0         0         0         0           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         25         0         300         0         300           549-6309 RENTALS         246         369         365         405         365           549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0           549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840		-	_	_	•	-
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         5,896         3,146         5,100         2,800         5,100           549-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,425         260         600         1,125         600           549-6301 COMMUNICATION         72         0         0         0         0           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         25         0         300         0         300           549-6309 RENTALS         246         369         365         405         365           549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0           549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840					•	•
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           549-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,425         260         600         1,125         600           549-6301 COMMUNICATION         72         0         0         0         0           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         25         0         300         0         300           549-6309 RENTALS         246         369         365         405         365           549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0           549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840					-	
549-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,425         260         600         1,125         600           549-6301 COMMUNICATION         72         0         0         0         0           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         25         0         300         0         300           549-6309 RENTALS         246         369         365         405         365           549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0           549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840	TOTAL 3011 LIES	3,070	3,140	3,100	2,000	3,100
549-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,425         260         600         1,125         600           549-6301 COMMUNICATION         72         0         0         0         0           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         25         0         300         0         300           549-6309 RENTALS         246         369         365         405         365           549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0           549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
549-6301 COMMUNICATION         72         0         0         0         0           549-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         1,105         (118)         500         0         500           549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         25         0         300         0         300           549-6309 RENTALS         246         369         365         405         365           549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0           549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840		2,425	260	600	1,125	600
549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE       25       0       300       0       300         549-6309 RENTALS       246       369       365       405       365         549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES       150,343       300       0       0       0         549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES       40       0       75       75       75         549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS       52,000       52,000       65,000       61,751       65,000         TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES       206,257       52,810       66,840       63,356       66,840					The state of the s	
549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         25         0         300         0         300           549-6309 RENTALS         246         369         365         405         365           549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0           549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840		1,105	(118)	500	0	500
549-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         150,343         300         0         0         0           549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840	549-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	25	, ,	300	0	300
549-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         40         0         75         75         75           549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840	549-6309 RENTALS	246	369	365	405	365
549-6313 AID TO OTH ORGANIZATIONS         52,000         52,000         65,000         61,751         65,000           TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         206,257         52,810         66,840         63,356         66,840		150,343	300	-		
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 206,257 52,810 66,840 63,356 66,840		-	0	75		
				·		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 222.671 100.607 110.004 114.072 121.010	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	206,257	52,810	66,840	63,356	66,840
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	222 671	100 607	110 004	11/ 072	121 010



# MUNICIPAL COURT DEPARTMENT (550)

City Administrator Director of Finance Court Administrator PT Court Clerk

Municipal Judge (Contract)



# DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Municipal Court

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Process violations of City ordinances, traffic citations, and misdemeanor arrests.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- Maintain accurate permanent records of all citations and payments thereof.
- > Organize and administer fair and competent hearings and trials.
- > Receive payments and keep accurate records of collections/fines.
- > Prepare mandatory State reports and remittance information.



DEPARTMENT NAME: MUNICIPAL COURT

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 550** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY								2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	88,213	90,425	90,412	95,055	149,373	104,284	101,138	121,914
SUPPLIES	3,733	4,754	4,379	3,928	4,689	3,650	4,160	5,600
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	11,455	11,184	12,561	15,498	9,722	10,273	10,795	14,700
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
TOTAL EXPENSE	103,401	106,364	107,353	114,481	163,783	118,207	116,093	142,214

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Municipal Judge (Contract)	0.5
Court Administrator	1
PT Court Clerk	0.5
TOTAL FTE:	2

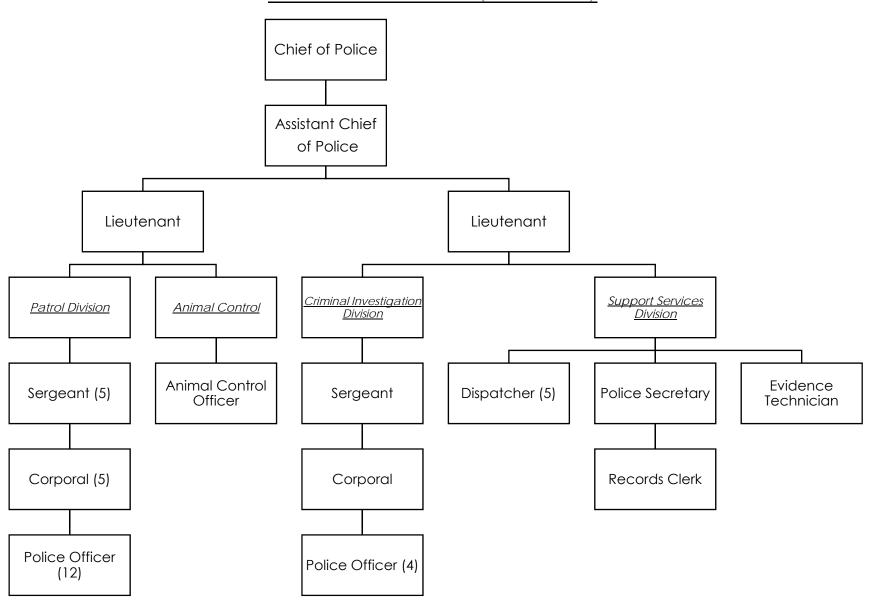


#### CITY OF ATHENS MUNICIPAL COURT EXPENDITURE DETAIL

PERSONNEL SERVICES   918	ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
550-6100   LONGEVITY		DEDCOMMEN CEDANOEC					
S50-6101 SALARIES	550 4100		010	1 500	740	740	740
S50-6102 OVERTIME				· ·			
550-6103 FICA   5,022   7,601   5,600   5,600   6,932					· ·		•
550-6104 GROUP INSURANCE					· ·	· ·	
10,221   17,143   16,100   11,750   15,840   150-6106   WORKERS COMPENSATION   260   156   148   148   224   148   148   224   16,000   26,0100   26,0110   2,50-6110   2,50-6110   2,50-6110   2,575   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0			·		•		
550-6106         WORKERS COMPENSATION         260         156         148         148         224           550-6109         CERTIFICATE PAY         169         0         493         493         0           550-6110         VACATION BUY BACK         845         2.511         850         820         851           550-6111         ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT         0         2.575         0         11         550-6120         SALARIES (PARTIME)         26,000         26,000         26,000         26,000         26,000         43,316         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138         121,914         101,138			·	•	•		
169					· ·		•
S50-6110 VACATION BUY BACK   845   2,511   850   820   851							
S50-6111 ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT   0   2,575   0   0   0   0   0   550-6117   SICK BUYBACK   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   511   550-6120   SALARIES (PARTITIME)   26,000   26,000   26,000   26,000   43,316   TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES   95,055   149,373   104,284   101,138   121,914				_			~
550-6117 SICK BUYBACK         0         0         0         0         511           550-6120 SALARIES (PARTIIME)         26,000         26,000         26,000         26,000         43,316           TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES         95,055         149,373         104,284         101,138         121,914           SUPPLIES         1,095         1,696         1,400         1,500         1,500           550-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES         0         8         0         0         0           550-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         0         8         0         0         0           550-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         267         0         100         110         1,700           550-6205 POSTAGE         1,827         2,735         2,000         2,400         2,000           550-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         157         50         150         150         200           550-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         582         200         0         0         200           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           550-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,778         78         750         750         500           550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105							
SUPPLIES   1,095   1,696   1,400   1,500   1,500   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,500   1,500   1,500   1,500   1,500   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,500   1,000   1				•		-	_
SUPPLIES   1,095   1,696   1,400   1,500   1,500   550-6201   OFFICE SUPPLIES   0 8 0 0 0 0   0   0   0   0   0   0			-	_	_	-	
SUPPLIES   1,095   1,696   1,400   1,500   1,500   550-6201   OFFICE SUPPLIES   0   8   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	330-0120			·	•	·	
550-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES         1,095         1,696         1,400         1,500         1,500           550-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         0         8         0         0         0           550-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         267         0         100         110         1,700           550-6205 POSTAGE         1,827         2,735         2,000         2,400         2,000           550-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         157         50         150         150         200           550-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         582         200         0         0         200           TOTAL SUPPLIES         3,928         4,689         3,650         4,160         5,600           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         160<		TOTAL I ERSONNEL SERVICES	75,055	147,373	104,204	101,130	121,717
550-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES         1,095         1,696         1,400         1,500         1,500           550-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         0         8         0         0         0           550-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         267         0         100         110         1,700           550-6205 POSTAGE         1,827         2,735         2,000         2,400         2,000           550-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         157         50         150         150         200           550-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         582         200         0         0         200           TOTAL SUPPLIES         3,928         4,689         3,650         4,160         5,600           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         160<		SUPPLIES					
550-6203         REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES         0         8         0         0         0           550-6204         SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         267         0         100         110         1,700           550-6205         POSTAGE         1,827         2,735         2,000         2,400         2,000           550-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         157         50         150         150         200           550-6208         COMPUTER SOFTWARE         582         200         0         0         200           TOTAL SUPPLIES         3,928         4,689         3,650         4,160         5,600           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         2,778         78         750         750         500           550-6301         COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302         TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308         REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6310         CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800 </td <td>550-6201</td> <td></td> <td>1.095</td> <td>1.696</td> <td>1.400</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td>	550-6201		1.095	1.696	1.400	1.500	1.500
550-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT         267         0         100         110         1,700           550-6205 POSTAGE         1,827         2,735         2,000         2,400         2,000           550-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         157         50         150         150         200           550-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         582         200         0         0         200           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         3,928         4,689         3,650         4,160         5,600           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         2,778         78         750         750         500           550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         160         120         100         100         300           550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         504         14         100         0 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td>-</td> <td>· ·</td>			-		· ·	-	· ·
550-6205 POSTAGE         1,827         2,735         2,000         2,400         2,000           550-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         157         50         150         150         200           550-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         582         200         0         0         200           TOTAL SUPPLIES         3,928         4,689         3,650         4,160         5,600           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           550-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,778         78         750         750         500           550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         160         120         100         100         300           550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         504         14         100         0         100			267		_	110	-
550-6206         SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL         157         50         150         150         200           550-6208         COMPUTER SOFTWARE         582         200         0         0         200           TOTAL SUPPLIES         3,928         4,689         3,650         4,160         5,600           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           550-6300         PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,778         78         750         750         500           550-6301         COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302         TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308         REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6309         RENTALS         360         519         1,300         1,445         0           550-6310         CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312         PROFESSIONAL DUES         160         120         100         100         300           550-6399         MISCELLANEOUS         504				2.735	2.000	2.400	The state of the s
550-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE         582         200         0         0         200           TOTAL SUPPLIES         3,928         4,689         3,650         4,160         5,600           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           550-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,778         78         750         750         500           550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6309 RENTALS         360         519         1,300         1,445         0           550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         160         120         100         100         300           550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         504         14         100         0         100				· ·			
TOTAL SUPPLIES         3,928         4,689         3,650         4,160         5,600           CONTRACTUAL SERVICES           550-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,778         78         750         750         500           550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6309 RENTALS         360         519         1,300         1,445         0           550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         160         120         100         100         300           550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         504         14         100         0         100							
550-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,778         78         750         750         500           550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6309 RENTALS         360         519         1,300         1,445         0           550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         160         120         100         100         300           550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         504         14         100         0         100				4,689	3,650	4,160	
550-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         2,778         78         750         750         500           550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6309 RENTALS         360         519         1,300         1,445         0           550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         160         120         100         100         300           550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         504         14         100         0         100		CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
550-6301 COMMUNICATION         1,518         1,105         1,000         1,000         1,500           550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING         796         832         1,500         1,500         2,000           550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE         7,456         6,953         5,000         5,375         7,500           550-6309 RENTALS         360         519         1,300         1,445         0           550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES         1,924         100         523         625         2,800           550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES         160         120         100         100         300           550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS         504         14         100         0         100	550-6300		2.778	78	750	750	500
550-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING       796       832       1,500       1,500       2,000         550-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE       7,456       6,953       5,000       5,375       7,500         550-6309 RENTALS       360       519       1,300       1,445       0         550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES       1,924       100       523       625       2,800         550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES       160       120       100       100       300         550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS       504       14       100       0       100							
550-6308       REPAIR & MAINTENANCE       7,456       6,953       5,000       5,375       7,500         550-6309       RENTALS       360       519       1,300       1,445       0         550-6310       CONTRACTUAL SERVICES       1,924       100       523       625       2,800         550-6312       PROFESSIONAL DUES       160       120       100       100       300         550-6399       MISCELLANEOUS       504       14       100       0       100				· ·	· ·		
550-6309 RENTALS       360       519       1,300       1,445       0         550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES       1,924       100       523       625       2,800         550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES       160       120       100       100       300         550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS       504       14       100       0       100							· ·
550-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES       1,924       100       523       625       2,800         550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES       160       120       100       100       300         550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS       504       14       100       0       100			·	· ·			
550-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES       160       120       100       100       300         550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS       504       14       100       0       100							-
550-6399 MISCELLANEOUS 504 14 100 0 100			•				· ·
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 114,481 163,783 118,207 116,093 142,214		TOTAL EXPENDITURES	11/ /01	162 702	110 207	116 002	1/12 21/1



# POLICE SERVICES DEPARTMENTS (551 - 554)





# DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Police Services

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

To safeguard the lives and property of the people we serve, to reduce the incidence and fear of crime, and to enhance public safety while working with the community to improve the quality of life.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- To provide a safe and secure city.
- > Fair and impartial enforcement of laws and ordinances within the framework of the United States Constitution.
- Maintain the highest levels of integrity, honesty, and public trust.
- > Be responsive to the needs of our citizens and visitors.
- > Foster strong police-community relationships.



DEPARTMENT NAME: POLICE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 551 - 554

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL	2017-18 BUDGET	2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	2,479,163	2,531,597	2,635,090	2,795,335	2,585,374	2,899,205	2,840,895	3,066,903
SUPPLIES	113,687	112,945	155,028	111,337	105,991	123,569	115,555	123,250
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	97,623	115,422	103,695	111,760	97,627	141,908	140,833	138,450
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	33,850	40,025	160,888	185,431	294,895			
OPERATING TRANSFERS		5,980						25,200
TOTAL EXPENSE	2,724,322	2,805,969	3,054,700	3,203,863	3,083,888	3,164,682	3,097,283	3,353,803

#### **PERSONNEL**

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Chief of Police	1
Assistant Police Chief	1
Lieutenant	2
Sergeant	6
Corporal	6
Police Officer	16
Police Secretary	1
Police Records Clerk	1
Dispatcher	5
Evidence Technician	1
TOTAL FTE:	40

ALL DEPARTMENTS WITHIN POLICE SERVICES HAVE BEEN PRESENTED HERE IN SUMMARY FORM. DETAIL PAGES FOLLOW FOR ALL DEPARTMENTS.



## CITY OF ATHENS POLICE ADMINISTRATION EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	PERSONNEL SERVICES					
551-6100	LONGEVITY	2,084	2,078	2,126	2,126	2,160
	SALARIES	190,433	188,999	189,000	189,000	196,384
551-6103		14,734	14,885	15,244	15,244	15,896
	GROUP INSURANCE	14,973	13,198	16,048	16,048	17,149
	RETIREMENT	44,130	40,900	43,379	43,379	36,322
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,500	3,566	0	0	5,234
	CERTIFICATE PAY	3,741	3,621	3,501	3,501	2,160
551-6110	VACATION BUY BACK	3,634	3,635	3,635	5,598	3,803
551-6113	HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	506	510	1,000	600	1,000
551-6117	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	2,282
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	276,735	271,392	273,934	275,496	282,390
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	61	0	0	0	0
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	914	981	1,500	1,500	1,500
	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	77	555	1,080	1,526	1,000
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	906	711	1,000	1,000	1,000
	POSTAGE	39	0	0	0	0
	SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL	303	875	1,314	1,314	1,000
551-6207		1,335	1,341	1,800	1,800	1,800
551-6208	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	158	97	500	500	500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	3,793	4,559	7,194	7,640	6,800
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
551-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	600	1,000	1,000	1,000
	COMMUNICATION	1,711	1,420	1,800	1,000	1,800
	TRAVEL & TRAINING	4,008	2,817	4,000	4,000	4,000
	REPAIR/MAINTENANCE	43	4,601	1,000	500	1,000
551-6309		0	421	0	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL DUES	1,450	1,525	1,550	625	1,550
	MISCELLANEOUS	195	0	0	0	0
1	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	7,406	11,384	9,350	7,125	9,350
	TOTAL EVERNETHERS	207.024	207.227	200 470	200.271	200 540
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	287,934	287,336	290,478	290,261	298,540



## CITY OF ATHENS POLICE INVESTIGATION EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT # ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES					
552-6100 LONGEVITY	2,624	2,204	2,254	2,254	2,640
552-6101 SALARIES	264,781	272,712	271,602	271,602	319,186
552-6101 RECRUITMENT BONUS	0	0	0	0	1,500
552-6102 OVERTIME	6,508	5,229	6,000	6,000	6,000
552-6103 FICA	23,393	21,945	23,288	23,288	27,197
552-6104 GROUP INSURANCE	34,865	40,022	38,501	38,501	50,102
552-6105 RETIREMENT	69,513	60,549	66,272	66,272	62,145
552-6106 WORKERS COMPENSATION	7,499	6,953	0	0	8,956
552-6108 STEP UP PAY	523	192	500	500	750
552-6109 CERTIFICATE PAY	2,011	3,120	5,111	5,111	3,840
552-6110 VACATION BUY BACK	898	1,916	5,273	1,792	2,500
552-6111 ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	6,388	0	0	0	0
552-6112 ACCRUED SICK LEAVE PAYOUT	22,995	0	0	0	0
552-6113 HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	326	540	1,301	1,900	1,000
552-6114 ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT	69	0	0	0	0
552-6116 ASSIGNMENT PAY	9,450	8,850	12,375	12,375	14,400
552-6117 SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	3,704
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	451,843	424,232	432,476	429,595	503,920
SUPPLIES					
552-6202 OPERATING SUPPLIES	938	1,418	2,500	2,500	2,500
552-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	793	1,918	2,750	2,750	2,750
552-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	3,854	4,221	4,000	2,000	5,000
552-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODIC		0	300	300	300
552-6207 FUEL	3,304	3,563	5,500	4,000	5,500
552-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL SUPPLIES	9,189	11,120	15,050	11,550	16,050
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
552-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,027	(981)	2,000	2,000	2,000
552-6301 COMMUNICATION	1,961	1,465	2,850	1,850	2,850
552-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING	3,945	5,246	5,000	5,000	5,000
552-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	155	222	1,200	1,200	1,200
552-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	1,721	1,874	5,000	3,000	5,000
552-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES	0	0	100	100	100
552-6399 MISCELLANEOUS	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	8,808	7,826	16,150	13,150	16,150
CARITAL CUIT AV					
CAPITAL OUTLAY	10.070	00.447			
552-6506 VEHICLES TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	18,979 <b>18,979</b>	20,467 <b>20,467</b>	0	0	0
IOIAL CAPITAL OUILAY	18,779	20,467		U	١
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	488,819	463,644	463,676	454,295	536,120



#### CITY OF ATHENS POLICE PATROL EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	PERSONNEL SERVICES					
553-6100	LONGEVITY	8,530	7,678	7,654	7,654	8,208
553-6101		965,424	875,525	1,012,987	978,000	1,074,413
	RECRUITMENT BONUS	0	0	9,000	3,000	6,000
	OVERTIME	18,039	52,784	33,925	37,000	39,500
553-6103		75,931	72,570	91,500	88,824	92,669
	GROUP INSURANCE	126,535	108,177	143,910	138,910	173,415
553-6105	RETIREMENT	232,499	206,744	262,900	260,450	215,764
553-6106	WORKERS COMPENSATION	21,515	24,213	35,000	35,000	30,514
553-6108	STEP UP PAY	1,606	643	631	1,000	1,688
553-6109	CERTIFICATE PAY	11,168	9,015	14,889	14,889	9,600
553-6110	VACATION BUY BACK	2,740	4,017	10,000	645	5,000
553-6111	ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	0	1,881	5,702	5,702	0
553-6112	ACCRUED SICK LEAVE PAYOUT	0	5,459	25,658	25,658	0
553-6113	HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	45,569	43,937	64,053	64,053	50,000
553-6114	ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT	0	56	8,535	8,535	0
553-6116	ASSIGNMENT PAY	5,000	4,550	4,800	4,800	4,800
553-6117	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	12,145
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	1,514,557	1,417,248	1,731,144	1,674,120	1,723,716
	SUPPLIES					
553 4201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	0
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	12,593	25,029	20,000	20,000	20,000
	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	7,455	13,840	12,500	12,500	12,500
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	36,135	6,870	10,235	10,275	9,500
	SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL	950	0	950	950	950
553-6207		25,371	27,126	36,000	36,000	36,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	82,504	72,866	79,685	79,725	78,950
	CONTRA CTUAL SERVICES					
550 (001	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	4.070	4.005	5.000	5.000	5 400
	COMMUNICATION	4,078	4,325	5,000	5,000	5,400
	TRAVEL & TRAINING PRINTING & BINDING	1,780	10,168	9,000	9,000	9,000
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0	0	0	0	0
		24,262 0	10,910 0	15,150 0	15,150	15,150 0
553-6309 553-6310	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	168	52	500	300 500	500
	OTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	30,288	25,455	29,650	29,950	30,050
'	OTAL CONTRACTOAL SERVICES	30,200	25,455	27,030	29,930	30,030
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
553-6504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	30,782	0	0	0	0
553-6506	VEHICLES	117,452	223,257	0	0	0
553-6508	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	18,218	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	166,452	223,257	0	0	0
	OPERATING TRANSFERS					
553-6653	OPERATING TRANSFERS FUND 53	0	0	0	0	25,200
	TOTAL OPERATING TRANSFERS	0	0	0	0	25,200
	TOTAL EVERNING SECTION	4 700 001	4 700 007	4.046.476	4 700 707	4.057.047
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,793,801	1,738,826	1,840,479	1,783,795	1,857,916



### CITY OF ATHENS POLICE SUPPORT SERVICES EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	DEDCOMMEL CEDVICES					
554 4100 I	<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u> LONGEVITY	5,048	4,246	2,702	2,702	3,456
554-6101		312,622	4,246 296,753	2,702	2,702	348,383
554-6102		7,708	12,898	12,000	12,500	12,500
554-6103 H		28,568	24,517	24,002	24,002	29,387
	GROUP INSURANCE	54,372	46,100	55,772	56,921	72,673
	RETIREMENT	84,245	67,774	68,126	70,880	67,149
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,291	471	815	815	3,517
	STEP UP PAY	235	33	150	150	150
	CERTIFICATE PAY	3,177	3,596	4,029	4,029	3,600
	VACATION BUY BACK	1,026	259	5,369	1,999	2,500
	ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	10,407	6,099	487	487	0
	ACCRUED SICK LEAVE PAYOUT	25,656	0,077	0	0	0
	HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	8,292	9,266	9,500	8,500	9,820
	ACCRUED COMP TIME PAY	8,554	489	31	31	0
	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	3,741
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	552,200	472,502	461,650	461,684	556,877
	TO THE TERROR THE SERVICES	302/200	172,002	1017000	101,001	000,077
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
554-6201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	6,443	8,917	8,000	8,000	8,000
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,826	2,738	4,000	4,000	4,000
	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	180	151	750	750	750
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	5,715	4,017	7,000	2,000	7,000
554-6205 I		724	741	1,400	1,400	1,400
	SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL	300	0	490	490	300
	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	665	880	0	0	0
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	15,852	17,445	21,640	16,640	21,450
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
554-6300 I	PROFESSIONAL SERVICE	198	410	1,000	1,000	1,000
554-6301	COMMUNICATION	6,097	4,674	6,200	8,300	6,200
554-6302	TRAVEL & TRAINING	183	2,571	4,000	4,000	4,000
554-6303	ADVERTISING	0	36	0	0	0
554-6304 I	PRINTING & BINDING	882	1,113	1,500	1,500	1,500
554-6305 l	ELECTRICITY	4,206	2,756	3,500	3,500	0
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	34,269	23,432	45,000	45,000	45,000
554-6309 l		0	369	358	358	0
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	19,423	17,493	25,000	25,000	25,000
	Professional dues	0	108	200	200	200
	MISCELLANEOUS	0	0	0	1,750	0
TC	OTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	65,257	52,962	86,758	90,608	82,900
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
554-6504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	40,111	0	0	0
	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	11,060	0	0	0
3310000 1	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	51,172	0	0	0
	TOTAL EVENINITY IN TOTAL	(00.000	F04 004	F70.040	F/0 000	//4.007
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	633,309	594,081	570,048	568,932	661,227



### NON-DEPARTMENTAL (555)

No Staff– Managed by Finance Dept



DEPARTMENT NAME: NON-DEPARTMENTAL

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 555** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL		2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES					1,000		205	24,085
SUPPLIES	2264	6107	2,266	558	10,997		250	
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	149,579	158,194	186,452	270,229	366,041	428,678	445,678	302,504
LONG-TERM DEBT					(3,943)			
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS				6,899				
OPERATING TRANSFERS					9,028	200,000	200,000	100,000
RESERVES								
BAD DEBT EXPENSE				63,778	488,254			
TOTAL EXPENSE	151,843	164,301	188,718	341,464	871,377	628,678	646,133	426,589

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
None	-
TOTAL FTF:	



#### CITY OF ATHENS NON-DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
		_		
				24,085
				0
U	1,000	0	205	24,085
308	1 011	0	250	0
		_		0
	_	-	-	0
			-	0
				0
	10///		200	
93,508	126.352	90.000	105.000	102,400
0			•	15,600
17,089	15,514	3,500	3,500	3,600
66,410	67,655	74,878	74,878	38,000
2,400	4,214	2,400	2,400	0
0	43,295	40,000	40,000	24,000
73,304	88,355	106,400	106,400	113,904
0	0	1,500	3,500	5,000
17,518	4,473	95,000	95,000	0
270,229	366,041	428,678	445,678	302,504
0	(3,943)	0	0	0
6,899	0	0	0	0
0	9,028	0	0	0
0	0		·	100,000
		0	0	0
70,677	493,339	200,000	200,000	100,000
341 464	871 377	628 678	646 133	426,589
	0 0 0 308 37 156 57 558 93,508 0 17,089 66,410 2,400 0 73,304 0 17,518 270,229	0 0 1,000 0 1,000 308 1,011 37 0 156 57 9,830 558 10,997  93,508 126,352 0 16,183 17,089 15,514 66,410 67,655 2,400 4,214 0 43,295 73,304 88,355 0 0 0 17,518 4,473 270,229 366,041  0 (3,943) 6,899 0 0 9,028 0 0 63,778 488,254 70,677 493,339	0         1         0         0         0         1         0         0         0         0         1         0	0         0         0         205           0         1,000         0         205           308         1,011         0         250           37         0         0         0           156         156         0         0           57         9,830         0         0           558         10,997         0         250           93,508         126,352         90,000         105,000           17,089         15,514         3,500         3,500           17,089         15,514         3,500         3,500           66,410         67,655         74,878         74,878           2,400         4,214         2,400         2,400           0         43,295         40,000         40,000           73,304         88,355         106,400         106,400           0         0         1,500         3,500           17,518         4,473         95,000         95,000           270,229         366,041         428,678         445,678           0         0         0         0         0           0         9,028         0         0

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.





#### **ENTERPRISE FUND**

The Enterprise (Utility) Fund is used to account for operations of the City where the intent is to finance or recover, through the use or user charges, the costs of providing goods or services to the public on a continuing basis.



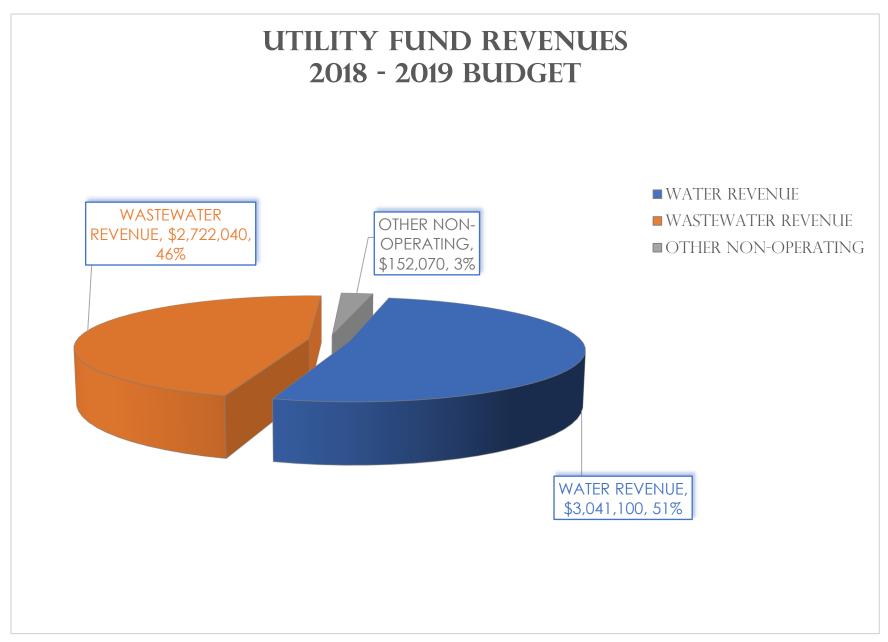
# UTILITY FUND REVENUES



#### CITY OF ATHENS UTILITY FUND REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
4461	<u>OPERATING INCOME</u> WATER INCOME	2,880,173	2,756,812	2,921,694	2,943,695
4462	WATER TAP FEES	10,285	23,773	17,000	15,000
4463	WASTEWATER SERVICES	2,425,105	2,515,667	2,552,366	2,670,040
4468	BULK WATER SALES	14,028	10,411	10,000	10,000
4469	INSPECTION FEE	24,687	22,891	28,000	25,000
4469.1	TURN ON FEE/VACATION	300	390	500	425
4469.2	RECONNECT FEE	37,550	48,000	58,700	45,000
4471	SYSTEM FEES	500	1,210	1,400	980
4472	WASTEWATER TAP FEE	5,807	9,835	10,000	7,000
4475	DISPOSAL FEES/PERMITS	63,858	46,012	62,500	45,000
4499.1	RETURNED CK FEES	1,225	1,275	1,000	1,000
77//.1	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	5,463,519	5,436,276	5,663,160	5,763,140
	TOTAL OF ERVINGENIE	0,100,017	0,100,270	0,000,100	0,700,110
	INTERGOVERNMENTAL RECEIPTS				
4552	OPERATING TRANSFERS FUND 52	237,300	0	0	0
4631	AMWA CONTRACT FEES	7,000	0	0	0
4632	AMWA CONTRACT REVENUE	200,000	200,000	200,000	0
TC	TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL RECEIPTS		200,000	200,000	0
	REIMBURSING REVENUE				
4710	WORKERS COMPENSATION REIM.	0	0	0	0
4711	OTHER INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	7,404	13,410	1,000	0
	TOTAL REIMBURSING REVENUE	7,404	13,410	1,000	0
	OTHER MONITORED ATIME DEVENIES				
4801	OTHER NON-OPERATING REVENUE INTEREST EARNED	/ 501	10 //0	28,000	26,000
		6,521 21,153	12,660 538	500	400
4802	DISCOUNTS EARNED PENALTY RECEIPTS	93,730		95,000	92,000
4803 4815		•	95,087 10.045	•	· ·
4815 4821	NECHES COMPOST FACILITY SALES AUCTION PROCEEDS	16,175 0	19,965 0	17,688 0	15,670 0
4821 4822	OTHER INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENTS	1,083	0	500	0
4822 4830	COMMERCIAL NO PICK UP FEE	12,822	12,618	12,000	13,000
4830 4898	CASH OVER/SHORT	(112)	•	0	0
4899 4899	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	6,935	(16) 88,753	13,000	5,000
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUE	6,935 <b>158,<b>307</b></b>	229,6 <b>05</b>	166,688	152,070
	IOIAL NON-OPERATING REVENUE	100,307	227,003	100,000	152,070
	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	6,073, <b>53</b> 1	5,879, <b>291</b>	6,030,848	5,915,210







#### WATER, SEWER & GARBAGE RATES EFFECTIVE 10/1/2018

The following water and wastewater rates have been established for Residential and Commercial customers with minimum rate being based upon meter size as follows, per Ordinance #O-41-15, effective 9/1/15.

#### **WATER RATES**

All customers are charged a base rate that is dependent upon the size of their water meter. This base rate includes the first 2,000 gallons used by the property for each billing cycle.

Meter Size	Base Rate
3/4"	\$19.00
1"	\$30.40
1.5"	\$60.80
2"	\$91.20
3"	\$190.00
4"	\$304.00
6"	\$760.00
8"	\$1,140.00
10"	\$1,672.00

In addition to the base charge, customers are given a volume charge for each 1,000 gallons used above the first 2,000 gallons.

Volume	Rate
Each 1,000 gallons of usage	\$3.24



#### **SEWER RATES**

Sewer (or wastewater) billing is calculated based on water usage. Each property is charged a base rate for the first 2,000 gallons of water consumed, and a separate wastewater rate for each 1,000 gallons of water consumed.

Billing Type	Rate
Base rate (first 2,000 gallons)	\$20.00
Each 1,000 gallons of usage	\$6.07

While there is no maximum to the amount that commercial properties can be charged for sewer services, residential properties are capped at a maximum sewer charge of \$49.45.

#### **BULK WATER RATES**

Bulk water can be purchased from the City at a rate of \$9.30 per 1,000 gallons.

#### METER TEST FEE

1" or smaller meter	\$25.00
Larger than 1"	\$40.00



#### **GARBAGE RATE SCHEDULE**

The City's garbage and recycling services are contracted as a pass-through transaction with Republic Services. The rates below reflect charges as determined by Republic Services which are included on utility customers' water bills. These amounts are subsequently remitted to Republic Services.

#### **RESIDENTIAL RATES**

Monthly Charge			
1 Pick Up per Week \$13.75			
1 Additional Cart	\$1.00		

#### **COMMERCIAL RATES**

#### **COMMERCIAL HANDLOAD CART**

Monthly Charge				
1 Pick Up per Week	\$23.55			
2 Pick Ups per Week	\$37.85			
Additional 95 Gallon Cart (Max 4 carts per address)	\$4.00 per Cart			

#### **COMPACTORS**

Size	Rental	Haul Rate
30 Yard Compactor	Negotiable	664.47
40 Yard Compactor	Negotiable	684.05



#### **VENTIPACK COMPACTORS**

Size	Rental	Extra Lift
2 Yard	123.05	50.00
6 Yard	392.88	130.00

#### **COMMERCIAL CONTAINER MATRIX**

Size	1X	2X	3X	4X	5X	Extra
2 Yard	62.02	103.87	154.38	199.12	240.95	23.56
3 Yard	77.91	137.05	206.33	240.95	320.32	35.34
4 Yard	95.22	158.70	242.41	320.32	388.16	47.14
6 Yard	121.22	180.36	268.36	346.30	431.44	53.04
8 Yard	147.16	253.91	354.96	474.73	588.71	58.91

<sup>\*\* \$5.00</sup> Extra Monthly Charge for Locking Device on Dumpsters

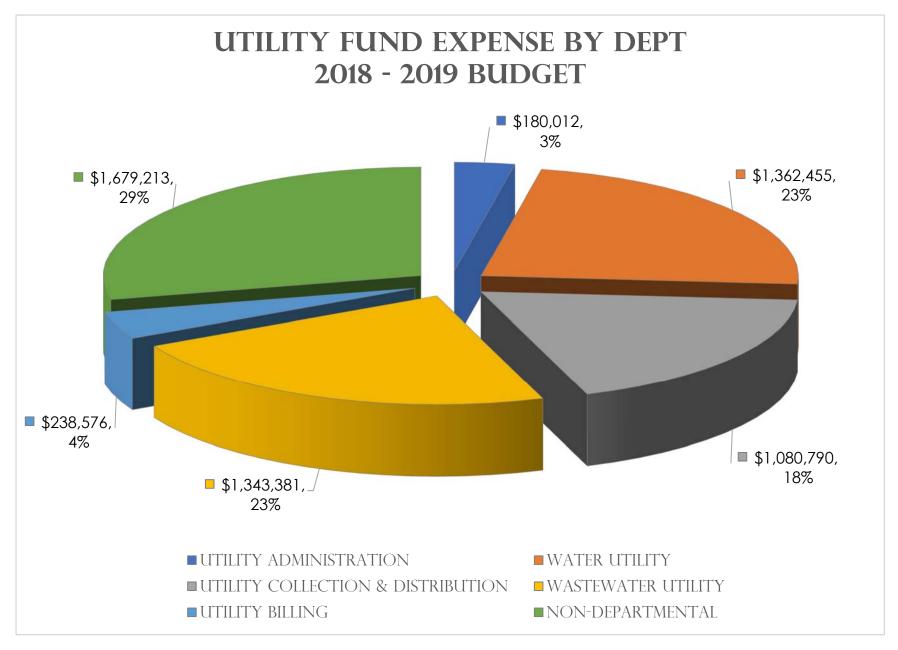
#### **INDUSTRIAL CONTAINER MATRIX - OPEN TOPS**

Size	Rental	Haul	
20 Yard	65.98	426.11	
30 Yard	96.70	501.98	
40 Yard	108.09	580.63	



# UTILITY FUND DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES







#### CITY OF ATHENS UTILITY FUND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Budgeted
Beginning Fund Balance/Working Capital					
Reserve - 60 Days	616,026	796,409	951,724	869,877	930,710
Unreserved Fund Balance	0	15,512	144,076	813,466	1,278,266
Total	616,026	811,921	1,095,800	1,683,342	2,208,976
Revenues					
Water Sales	2,196,120	2,880,173	2.756.812	2.996.453	2,943,695
Wastewater Service	1.957.294	2,425,105	2,515,667	2,665,518	2,670,040
Other	887,304	768.253	606,812	525,484	301,475
Total Revenues	\$5,040,718	\$6,073,531	\$5,879,291	\$6,187,455	\$5,915,210
100011000	40/0.10/1.10	+5/5/5/55	ψο(ο, )(Ξ).	40/10//100	+5/7.15/2.15
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Administration (561)	309,068	341,408	259,195	333,628	180,012
Water Utility (562)	977,261	1,190,822	1,039,957	1,111,807	1,362,455
Distribution & Collection (563)	1,304,430	1,402,287	1,245,538	1,325,508	1,080,790
Wastewater (565)	1,133,151	1,699,364	1,410,117	1,284,757	1,343,381
Billing (566)	225,007	238,924	264,321	229,824	238,576
Non-Departmental (569)	895,906	916,847	1,072,620	1,376,297	1,679,213
Total Expenditures	\$4,844,823	\$5,789,652	\$5,291,749	\$5,661,821	\$5,884,427
Revenue Less Disbursements	\$195,895	\$283,879	\$587,542	\$525,634	\$30,783
Ending Fund Balance/Working Capital					
Reserve - 60 Days	796,409	951,724	869,877	930,710	967,303
Unreserved Fund Balance	\$15,512	\$144,076	\$813,466	\$1,278,266	\$1,272,456
Total	\$811,921	\$1,095,800	\$1,683,342	\$2,208,976	\$2,239,759



# UTILITY ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (561)

City Administrator

Utilities Director



## DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Utility Administration

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Responsible for the creation and implementation of policies, long term goals, and objectives relating to the operation, maintenance, and development of water and wastewater infrastructure within the City of Athens.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- Fully utilize the Computerized Maintenance Management System (CMMS) to plan, record, and optimize treatment facility and pump station maintenance.
- Develop and implement an Asset Management Program to collect system inventory information, track work progress, and optimize customer service for use in a conditioned based Capital Improvement Program (CIP).
- > Develop CIP projects based on information available from current work management practices.
- Ensure regulatory compliance history by resolving current issues and implementing practices and policies that maintain/attain compliance.
- > Coordinate the Department's budget preparation and ensure Divisions operate within approved budgets.
- ➤ Coordinates water utility infrastructure improvements associated with commercial and residential developments to ensure compliance with current construction standards.
- Provide general supervision, training, and development of Utility Department staff in the operation and maintenance of water and wastewater systems.



DEPARTMENT NAME: UTILITY ADMINISTRATION

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 561** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL	2017-18 BUDGET	2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	213,710	255,771	247,564	209,578	146,414	205,489	203,190	110,872
SUPPLIES	5,286	10,635	5,638	14,267	5,881	11,030	11,169	11,990
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	25,802	6,607	52,171	113,868	99,860	104,250	110,394	57,150
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS					3,344			
RESERVES	3,696	3,696	3,696	3,696	3,696			
TOTAL EXPENSE	248,494	276,708	309,068	341,408	259,195	320,769	324,753	180,012

#### **PERSONNEL**

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Utilities Director	1
TOTAL FTE:	1



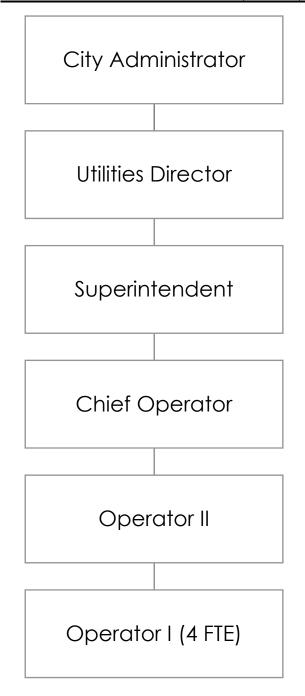
### CITY OF ATHENS UTILITY ADMINISTRATION EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT # ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES					
561-6100 LONGEVITY	76	12	40	40	48
561-6101 SALARIES	129,286	98,086	138,372	138,958	75,644
561-6102 OVERTIME	562	0	0	0	0
561-6103 FICA	9,960	8,205	11,300	11,000	6,108
561-6104 GROUP INSURANCE	18,306	8,468	15,301	14,301	8,464
561-6105 RETIREMENT	30,153	22,282	31,925	32,150	13,955
561-6106 WORKERS COMPENSATION	390	424	326	326	2,507
561-6107 UNEMPLOYMENT	12,662	0	0	0	0
561-6108 STEP UP PAY	811	0	0	0	0
561-6109 CERTIFICATE PAY	1,033	0	0	0	1,080
561-6110 VACATION BUY BACK	0	0	1,500	0	1,466
561-6111 ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	2,860	3,391	0	0	0
561-6114 ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT	118	0	0	0	0
561-6117 SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	880
561-6120 SALARIES (PART TIME)	0	0	0	0	0
561-6141 CAR ALLOWANCE	1,950	2,125	3,125	2,875	0
561-6142 MOVING ALLOWANCE	1,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	0
561-6143 CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	410	420	600	540	720
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	209,578	146,414	205,489	203,190	110,872
CLIDDLIEC					
<u>SUPPLIES</u> 561-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,466	563	1,950	1,750	1,610
561-6202 OPERATING SUPPLIES	389	502	1,730	36	240
561-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	1,768	536	250	250	300
561-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	6,903	2,342	250	950	670
561-6205 POSTAGE	34	127	130	145	7,000
561-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL	27	0	0	0	0
561-6207 FUEL	2,513	1,329	500	238	Ő
561-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,166	482	7,800	7,800	2,170
TOTAL SUPPLIES	14,267	5,881	11,030	11,169	11,990
		-			
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
561-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	98,066	80,693	92,000	88,359	25,000
561-6301 COMMUNICATION	2,509	1,909	2,000	2,000	2,000
561-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING	2,500	2,230	1,200	2,205	3,600
561-6303 ADVERTISING	0	100	0	0	0
561-6304 PRINTING AND BINDING	3	0	0	0	0
561-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	5,545	134	500	500	1,000
561-6309 RENTALS	20	271	0	0	150
561-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	50	1,499	150	150	25,000
561-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES	0	0	400	400	400
561-6399 MISCELLANEOUS	5,174	13,024	8,000	16,781	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	113,868	99,860	104,250	110,394	57,150
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
561-6508 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	3,344	0	0	0
561-6800 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	3,696	3,696	0	0	0
TOTAL SUPPLIES	3,696	7,040	0	0	0
		•			-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	341,408	259,195	320,769	324,753	180,012

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# WATER UTILITY DEPARTMENT (562)





## DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Water Utility

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The Water Production Department is responsible for operating and maintaining the Athens Municipal Water Authority Water Treatment Plant, and four groundwater facilities, to provide customers within the City of Athens a safe and reliable source of potable water.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- Maintain regulatory compliance with all record keeping and reporting requirements associated with the water treatment facility.
- > Operate the water treatment facility in a manner consistent with facility design and current TCEQ approved practices.
- > Operate and maintain groundwater production facilities, including pumping equipment, chemical application equipment, and grounds.
- Operate and maintain storage facilities including tank inspections, instrumentation maintenance, grounds maintenance and security inspections.
- Provide customer service support through knowledgeable responses to water quality issues, producing annual water quality reports, and coordinating regulatory testing as required by TCEQ test frequency schedules.



DEPARTMENT NAME: WATER UTILITY

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 562** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL	2017-18 BUDGET	2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	344,601	372,677	395,093	386,499	410,004	456,301	451,139	465,965
SUPPLIES	101,928	95,733	133,375	124,665	108,632	152,360	120,100	182,740
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	288,540	382,269	412,960	428,651	434,082	461,600	451,600	538,750
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS				740		258,453	258,453	175,000
RESERVES	53,045	53,513	35,834	50,266	87,239			
TOTAL EXPENSE	788,114	904,192	977,261	990,822	1,039,957	1,328,714	1,281,292	1,362,455

#### **PERSONNEL**

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Superintendent	1
Chief Operator	1
Operator II	1
Operator	4
TOTAL FTF:	7

DIAL FIE:



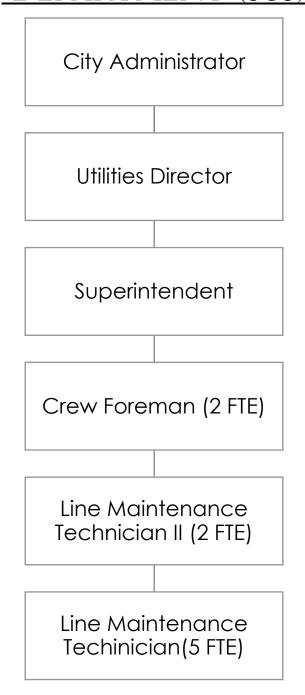
### CITY OF ATHENS WATER UTILITY EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016	2016 - 2017	2017 - 2018	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019
ACCI#	ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	YE BUDGET*	EST FYE	BUDGET
	DEDCOMMEN CEDVICES					
562-6100	<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u> LONGEVITY	1,736	1,606	1,972	1,972	2,304
562-6101		218,280	250,887	269,977	269,977	274,303
	OVERTIME	11,810	6,146	9,122	9,122	7,700
562-6103		18,804	20,551	23,500	23,500	24,340
	GROUP INSURANCE	44,841	43,324	56,791	56,791	57,879
562-6105	RETIREMENT	56,035	56,360	66,560	66,560	55,617
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	7,140	7,563	7,529	7,529	9,957
562-6107	UNEMPLOYMENT	5,394	7,185	0	0	0
562-6108	STEP UP PAY	(223)	0	0	0	0
562-6109	CERTIFICATE PAY	2,452	2,083	3,800	3,400	1,080
562-6110	VACATION BUY BACK	2,045	1,581	5,300	398	5,341
562-6111	ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	3,467	1,049	0	0	0
	HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	9,160	10,910	11,000	11,000	21,097
	ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT	5,468	38	0	0	0
	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	3,205
	NIGHT SHIFT PAY	0	0	0	200	2,423
562-6143	CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	90	720	750	690	720
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	386, <b>499</b>	410,004	456,301	451,139	465,965
	SUPPLIES					
562-6201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	635	882	260	500	1,000
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	99,224	67,954	17,000	17,000	23,340
	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	13,102	30,491	29,000	24,000	50,000
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	4,151	1,255	2,600	2,600	3,000
	POSTAGE	3,239	3,169	2,000	2,500	3,500
562-6207		4,219	4,841	5,500	5,500	5,500
	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	95	40	0	0	400
562-6209	CHEMICALS	0	0	96,000	68,000	96,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	124,665	108,632	152,360	120,100	182,740
	O CANTA A CTUAL OFFINIOS					
5 (0 (000	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0.400		10.000	10.000	10.000
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9,602	6,616	10,000	10,000	10,000
	COMMUNICATION TRAVEL & TRAINING	16,095	25,698	9,400	9,400	14,000
	TRAVEL & TRAINING ADVERTISING	772 0	1,913 0	2,300 0	2,300 0	3,000 0
	ELECTRICITY	210,043	148,614	195,000	195,000	195,000
	WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICES	69,936	78,650	63,000	63,000	70,000
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	85,696	129,513	140,000	120,000	183,500
562-6309		1,681	1,833	7,400	7,400	10,000
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	20,835	26,918	17,000	27,000	35,000
	PROFESSIONAL DUES	1,266	0	0	0	750
	FEDERAL/STATE LICENSING	12,725	14,328	17,500	17,500	17,500
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	428,651	434,082	461,600	451,600	538,750
	CAPITAL OUTLAY	_	_		,	
	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	65,000	65,000	75,000
	PUBLIC FACILITIES WATER/WW	740	0	193,453	193,453	100,000
562-6800	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	50,266	87,239	0	0	0
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	51,006	87,239	258,453	258,453	175,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	990,822	1,039,957	1,328,714	1,281,292	1,362,455
	I STALL EAT LIND HORLS	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,007,707	1,020,717	1,201,272	1,002,700

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



## <u>UTILITY DISTRIBUTION & COLLECTION</u> <u>DEPARTMENT (563)</u>





## DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**<u>DEPARTMENT</u>**: Utility Distribution and Collection

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The Utility Distribution and Collection (Line Maintenance) Department is responsible for the operation and maintenance of water and wastewater pipeline infrastructure, including all pressure and gravity mains, service laterals, access points, valves, hydrants and meters within the City of Athens water utility systems.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- > Construct water and sewer taps as may be requested for single residential and commercial developments.
- > Provide meter reading services to the Utility Billing Department.
- Repair and replace water distribution pipelines as necessary in response to condition related failures or damage caused by construction.
- Identify and coordinate the repair or rehabilitation of manholes and other access points as defects are located.
- Perform and/or coordinate Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Survey (SSES) activities to include smoke testing, visual inspections, and CCTV inspections to locate and correct defects and mitigate sources of inflow and infiltration (I/I) into the collection system.
- Repair water service leaks, water meter replacements, and meter box replacements as scheduled.
- > Respond to and mitigate sanitary sewer overflows and service lateral chokes.
- > Perform routine operation and maintenance of valves and hydrants that includes flushing, exercising, and lubrication.
- Coordinate and maintain pipeline easements to facilitate repairs and inspections of pipelines.



DEPARTMENT NAME: UTILITY DISTRIBUTION & COLLECTION

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 563** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL	2017-18 BUDGET	2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	513,466	511,038	522,030	544,790	558,129	632,691	614,573	619,090
SUPPLIES	344,524	282,340	359,393	158,937	174,834	185,108	185,108	192,600
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	27,770	28,689	86,382	49,042	93,787	157,680	159,280	169,100
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS					41,479	425,059	427,551	100,000
RESERVES	331,741	336,376	336,625	349,552	377,308			
TOTAL EXPENSE	1,217,501	1,158,443	1,304,430	1,102,321	1,245,538	1,400,538	1,386,512	1,080,790

#### **PERSONNEL**

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Superintendent	1
Crew Foreman	2
Line Maintenance Technician II	2
Line Maintenance Technician	5
TOTAL FTF:	10



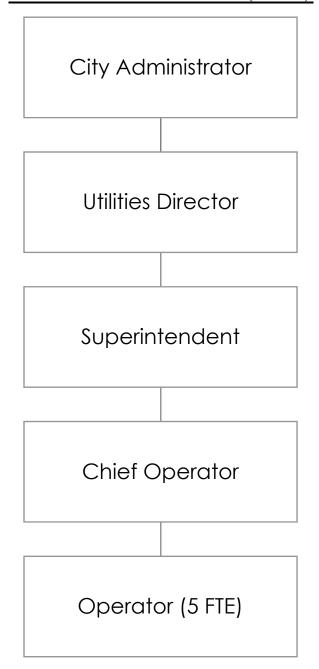
### CITY OF ATHENS UTILITY DISTRIBUTION & COLLECTION EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	DEDCOMMEN CEDVICES					
543 4100	<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u> LONGEVITY	2,208	2,668	3,100	3,100	3,504
563-6101		334,776	345,861	375,330	362,580	371,879
	OVERTIME	16,927	17,875	16,481	16,481	17,200
563-6103		26,285	27,394	32,100	31,100	31,997
	GROUP INSURANCE	26,263 66,782	63,419	81,195	81,195	82,581
					90,500	73,113
	RETIREMENT WORKERS COMPENSATION	79,894 8,619	78,085 8,724	91,300 8,745	8,745	13,136
	CERTIFICATE PAY					
		4,547 911	4,522	7,677	7,677	4,200
	VACATION BUY BACK	911 992	1,513	7,200	3,632	7,243 0
	ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT		432	0	0	-
	HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	317	719	3,270	3,270	1,461
	ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT	150	735	0	0	0
	ON CALL PAY	2,352	6,174	6,293	6,293	8,430
	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	4,346
563-6143	CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	30	8	0	0	0
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	544,790	558,129	632,691	614,573	619,090
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
563-6201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	348	555	658	658	700
563-6202	OPERATING SUPPLIES	14,808	13,516	22,000	22,000	22,000
563-6203	REP/MAINT. SUPPLIES	113,006	121,978	125,000	125,000	130,000
563-6204	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	10,731	13,491	12,450	12,450	12,500
563-6205	POSTAGE	40	0	0	0	0
563-6207	FUEL	19,967	25,255	25,000	25,000	27,000
563-6208	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	38	40	0	0	400
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	158,937	174,834	185,108	185,108	192,600
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
563-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	34	19,347	28,000	28,000	20,000
	COMMUNICATION	4,320	4,438	6,500	6,500	6,500
	TRAVEL & TRAINING	4,319	3,603	4,790	4,790	5,100
	ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	0
	ELECTRICITY	3,974	2,590	3,000	3,000	3,000
	NATURAL GAS	1,025	903	1,400	1,400	1,400
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE (SERVICE)	29,480	50,900	102,000	102,000	120,000
563-6309	,	4,485	7,494	7,500	7,500	8,000
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	98	2,692	2,500	3,500	2,900
	PROFESSIONAL DUES	224	1,179	1,490	1,490	1,500
	FEDERAL/STATE LICENSING	0	20	0	600	0
	MISCELLANEOUS	1,083	621	500	500	700
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	49,042	93,787	157,680	159,280	169,100
	CADITAL CUITAV					·
E/2 / F00	CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	07.500	07.500	0
	BUILDINGS	0	0	27,500	27,500	0
	IMPROVEMENTS O/THAN BLDGS	0	0	250,000	0	0
	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	7,024	99,500	99,500	100,000
	VEHICLES	0	29,452	0	0	0
	PUBLIC FACILITIES:WATER	0	5,003	48,059	300,551	0
563-6800	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE  TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	349,552 <b>349,552</b>	377,308 <b>418,787</b>	0 <b>425,059</b>	0 <b>427,551</b>	0 <b>100,000</b>
	IOIAL CAFIIAL OUILAT	347,33Z	410,/0/	420,007	427,331	100,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,102, <b>32</b> 1	1,245,538	1,400,538	1,386,512	1,080,790

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# WASTEWATER UTILITY DEPARTMENT (565)





## DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Wastewater Utility

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The Wastewater Utility Department is responsible for operating and maintaining the two Wastewater Treatment Plants and associated lift stations providing sewage treatment services to customers connected the City of Athens sanitary sewer system.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- > Maintain regulatory compliance with all record keeping and reporting requirements associated with both treatment facilities.
- > Operate the treatment facilities in a manner consistent with facility design and within current TCEQ approved discharge limits.
- Collect samples, perform quality control tests, and adjust processes based on the interpretation of test results for specific processes.
- Operate and maintain lift station facilities, including pumping equipment, instrumentation, and grounds maintenance that ensures reliable, continuous operation.
- Provide customer service support as needed in response to low pressure sewer system equipment maintenance where installed at locations around Lake Athens.



DEPARTMENT NAME: WASTEWATER UTILITY

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 565** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL	2017-18 BUDGET	2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	389,626	362,058	354,945	362,085	370,916	394,657	390,424	414,281
SUPPLIES	86,294	75,592	85,727	80,500	94,657	93,393	91,893	116,600
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	395,017	437,925	390,029	437,764	619,622	810,500	810,500	712,500
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS				6,916		65,000	65,000	100,000
RESERVES	288,439	291,625	302,449	312,099	324,922			
TOTAL EXPENSE	1,159,376	1,167,199	1,133,151	1,199,364	1,410,117	1,363,550	1,357,817	1,343,381

#### **PERSONNEL**

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Superintendent	1
Chief Operator	1
Operator	5
TOTAL FTE:	7



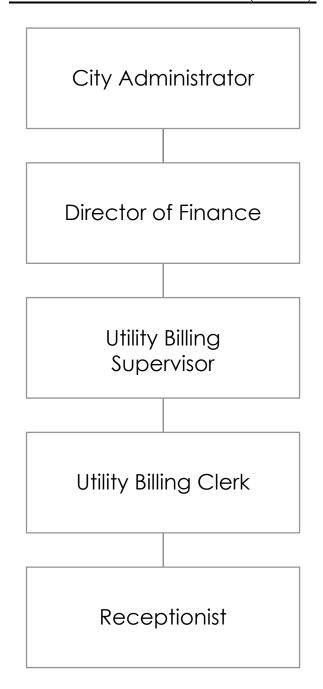
### CITY OF ATHENS WASTEWATER UTILITY EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016	2016 - 2017	2017 - 2018	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019
ACCT # ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	YE BUDGET*	EST FYE	BUDGET
DEDCOMMEN CEDIMOTO					
PERSONNEL SERVICES 565-6100 LONGEVITY	1,906	1,560	1,222	1,222	864
565-6101 SALARIES	215,284	219,143	220,345	217,345	240,574
565-6102 OVERTIME	17,457	15,924	13,229	13,229	14,600
565-6103 FICA	18,167	18,929	19,800	19,300	21,463
565-6104 GROUP INSURANCE	40,949	41,412	55,840	55,840	57,713
565-6105 RETIREMENT	53,608	51,991	56,200	56,200	49,043
565-6106 WORKERS COMPENSATION	4,704	5,129	4,791	4,791	5,494
565-6107 UNEMPLOYMENT	0	0	0	700	0
565-6109 CERTIFICATE PAY	2,167	1,828	5,389	4,389	3,600
565-6110 VACATION BUY BACK	2,150	3,475	4,200	584	4,686
565-6111 ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	790	1,216	336	3,517	0
565-6113 HOLIDAY PREMIUM PAY	2,662	2,559	4,390	4,390	4,107
565-6114 ACCRUED COMP TIME PAYOUT	0	153	213	215	0
565-6115 ON CALL PAY	2,204	7,598	8,702	8,702	9,324
565-6117 SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	2,812
565-6143 CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	38	0	0	0	0
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	362,085	370,916	394,657	390,424	414,281
CLIDDLIEC					
<u>SUPPLIES</u> 565-6200 CHEMICALS	0	24,859	24,318	24,318	28,000
565-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	387	530	500	500	600
565-6202 OPERATING SUPPLIES	38,213	8,529	14,000	14,000	17,500
565-6203 REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	31,223	50,412	40,000	41,000	55,000
565-6204 SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	4,219	2,015	4,500	4,000	0
565-6205 POSTAGE	71	78	75	75	6,000
565-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS,BOOKS,PERIODICAL	0	0	0	0	100
565-6207 FUEL	6,348	8,194	10,000	8,000	9,000
565-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	38	40	0	0	400
TOTAL SUPPLIES	80,500	94,657	93,393	91,893	116,600
OCANTRA OTUAL OFFINIOFO					
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	55.700	47.055	20.000	20.000	45.000
565-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	55,700	67,955	39,000	39,000	45,000
565-6301 COMMUNICATION	15,205	16,800	16,000	16,000	18,000
565-6302 TRAVEL & TRAINING 565-6303 ADVERTISING	1,120 0	1,662 0	2,500 0	2,500 0	3,000 0
565-6304 PRINTING AND BINDING	1,297	1,392	1,500	1,500	2,000
565-6305 ELECTRICITY	129,329	85,005	110,000	110,000	110,000
565-6308 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	29,894	226,774	398,000	398,000	250,000
565-6309 RENTALS	3,387	11,541	10,000	10,000	15,000
565-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	175,950	185,170	210,000	210,000	240,000
565-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES	1,853	473	500	500	1,000
565-6320 FEDERAL/STATE LICENSING	24,029	22,850	23,000	23,000	28,500
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	437,764	619,622	810,500	810,500	712,500
CAPITAL OUTLAY	_		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,	100 555
565-6504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	65,000	65,000	100,000
565-6530 PUBLIC FACILITIES:WATER/WW	6,916	0	0	0	0
565-6800 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	312,099	324,922	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	319,015	324,922	65,000	65,000	100,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,199,364	1,410,117	1,363,550	1,357,817	1,343,381

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



# UTILITY BILLING DEPARTMENT (566)





## DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Utility Billing

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Responsible for the calculation, billing and collection of monthly water, wastewater and other utility related usage for the City of Athens.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- > Provide welcoming and helpful environment to all City Hall patrons.
- > Maintain accurate and well documented customer records.
- Processing billings, cut-offs and payments on a timely basis.
- > Provide support to other utility departments via resolving meter issues, educating citizens about water conservation and various reporting.



DEPARTMENT NAME: UTILITY BILLING

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 566** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL	2017-18 BUDGET	2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	142,475	156,870	160,805	178,063	190,719	198,437	197,171	169,541
SUPPLIES	28,355	22,527	25,584	25,515	30,804	21,500	21,750	28,000
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	38,364	35,350	33,872	30,600	40,758	12,320	12,700	16,035
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								25,000
RESERVES	11,651	5,615	4,746	4,746	2,040			
TOTAL EXPENSE	220,845	220,362	225,007	238,924	264,321	232,257	231,621	238,576

#### **PERSONNEL**

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Utility Billing Supervisor	1
Utility Billing Clerk	1
Receptionist	1
TOTAL FTE:	3



#### CITY OF ATHENS UTILITY BILLING EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
		ACIOAL	ACIUAL	TE BODGET	LJITIL	DODGET
	PERSONNEL SERVICES					
566-6100	LONGEVITY	1,668	1,182	1,270	1,270	1,344
566-6101	SALARIES	118,470	131,676	129,608	129,800	110,547
566-6102	OVERTIME	590	232	0	0	150
566-6103	FICA	8,374	9,584	10,300	10,300	8,833
566-6104	GROUP INSURANCE	21,218	20,312	24,063	24,063	24,776
566-6105	RETIREMENT	25,580	27,345	29,600	29,600	20,183
566-6106	WORKERS COMPENSATION	390	229	266	266	286
566-6109	CERTIFICATE PAY	0	159	1,229	1,229	0
566-6110	VACATION BUY BACK	769	0	2,100	643	2,139
566-6117	SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	1,283
566-6120	SALARIES (PART TIME)	1,004	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	178,063	190,719	198,437	197,171	169,541
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
566-6201	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,461	4,078	2,000	2,250	2,000
566-6203	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	0	0	500	500	0
	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	1,633	399	0	0	6,000
	POSTAGE	18,549	25,146	19,000	19,000	20,000
566-6208	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	3,873	1,181	0	0	0
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	25,515	30,804	21,500	21,750	28,000
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
544-4301	COMMUNICATION	1,983	1.776	2,000	2.000	2,000
	TRAVEL & TRAINING	0	0	500	0	500
	PRINTING & BINDING	3,040	4,251	5,500	5,500	6,000
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	13,266	13,543	3,320	4,200	6,435
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	11,404	21,308	1,000	1,000	1,000
	MISCELLANEOUS	907	(121)	0	0	100
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	30,600	40,758	12,320	12,700	16,035
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	25,000
566-6800	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	4,746	2,040	0	0	0
<u> </u>	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	4,746	2,040	0	0	25,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	238.924	264, <b>32</b> 1	232,257	231,621	238,576
	IOIAL EVLEINDIIONES	230,724	204,321	232,237	231,021	230,370

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



### NON-DEPARTMENTAL (569)

No Staff– Managed by Finance Dept



DEPARTMENT NAME: UTILITY NON-DEPARTMENTAL

**DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 569** 

#### **EXPENSE SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	2012-13 ACTUAL	2013-14 ACTUAL	2014-15 ACTUAL	2015-16 ACTUAL	2016-17 ACTUAL	2017-18 BUDGET	2017-18 EST. ACT.	2018-19 BUDGET
PERSONNEL SERVICES	4,605	8,875	(8,756)	(4,459)	9,204			8,030
SUPPLIES								
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	24,289	30,368	26,993	34,172	35,955	37,940	63,940	79,030
LONG-TERM DEBT	206,276	193,539	176,980	129,938	59,056	540,650	540,650	670,700
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS				48,085	260,073	10,000	0	58,992
OPERATING TRANSFERS	650,000	980,607	650,000	704,167	650,000	771,764	771,764	862,461
RESERVES	45,670	50,494	50,690	4,945	58,332			
TOTAL EXPENSE	930,840	1,263,884	895,907	916,847	1,072,620	1,360,354	1,376,354	1,679,213

<b>PERSON</b>	NNEL
---------------	------

POSITION CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL
Nama	
None	
TOTAL FTF:	-



#### CITY OF ATHENS NON-DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	PERSONNEL SERVICES					
569-6104	GROUP INSURANCE	0	0	0	0	8,030
	COMPENSATED ABSENCES	(4,459)	9,204	0	0	0
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	(4,459)	9,204	0	0	8,030
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
569-6314	INSURANCE	34,128	35,955	37,940	37,940	53,030
569-6317	SERVICE CHARGES	0	0	0	26,000	26,000
569-6399	MISCELLANEOUS	43	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	34,172	35,955	37,940	63,940	79,030
	LONG-TERM DEBT					
569-6400	BOND PRINCIPAL	0	0	495,000	495,000	500,000
569-6410	BOND INTEREST	61,164	59,056	45,150	45,150	40,200
569-6420	CAPITAL LEASE PRINCIPAL	0	0	0	0	100,000
569-6430	CAPITAL LEASE INTEREST	0	0	0	0	30,000
569-6440	FISCAL AGENT FEES	1,320	0	500	500	500
569-6476	BOND ISSUANCE COSTS	67,454	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT	129,938	59,056	540,650	540,650	670,700
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
569-6505	CONTINGENCY	48,085	260,073	10,000	0	58,992
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	48,085	260,073	10,000	0	58,992
	OPERATING TRANSFERS					
569-6610	OPERATING TRANSFERSGEN FUND	704,167	650,000	771,764	771,764	862,461
	TOTAL OPERATING TRANSFERS	704,167	650,000	771,764	771,764	862,461
	<u>RESERVES</u>					
569-6800	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	4,374	4,374	0	0	0
569-6810	BAD DEBTS EXPENSE	0	53,958	0	0	0
569-6820	AMORITIZATION EXPENSE	570	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL RESERVES	4,945	58,332	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	916,847	1,0 <b>72,620</b>	1,360,354	1,376,354	1,679,213

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



#### **UTILITY FUND**

#### GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2015 REFUNDING

The Non-Departmental Department of the Utility Fund houses all expenditures related to the General Obligation Bonds Series 2015 Refunding. "Refunding" refers to the process of retiring or redeeming outstanding bond issuances by obtaining a new debt issue. Revenues received from operations of the Utility Fund service required debt payments.

Received: November 12, 2015

**Amount**: \$4,745,000

**Purpose:** The General Obligation Bonds, Series 2015 were issued to refund the 1998 General

Obligation Improvement and Refunding Bonds, Tax and Utility System Surplus Revenues 2000 Certificates of Obligation and Tax and Utility System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation Series 2004. This refunding saved the City approximately

\$413,785 in debt service payments.





#### **BOND DEBT SERVICE**

#### General Obligation Debt \$4,745,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015

Deb Service	Debt Service 26,175	Interest 26,175	Principal	Period Ending 02/01/2017
	926,175	26,175	900,000	08/01/2017
952,350	920,173	20,175	900,000	09/30/2017
332,330	22,575	22,575		02/01/2018
	517,575	22,575 22,575	495,000	08/01/2018
` 540:154	317,373	22,575	495,000	• •
540,150	20 100	20 100		09/30/2018
	20,100	20,100	F00 000	02/01/2019
F40 200	520,100	20,100	500,000	08/01/2019
540,200	47.400	47.400		09/30/2019
	17,100	17,100		02/01/2020
	527,100	17,100	510,000	08/01/2020
544,200				09/30/2020
	13,530	13,530		02/01/2021
	358,530	13,530	345,000	08/01/2021
372,060				09/30/2021
	10,770	10,770		02/01/2022
	360,770	10,770	350,000	08/01/2022
371,540				09/30/2022
	7,620	7,620		02/01/2023
	362,620	7,620	355,000	08/01/2023
370,240				09/30/2023
	4,070	4,070		02/01/2024
	374,070	4,070	370,000	08/01/2024
378,140				09/30/2024
4,068,880	4,068,880	243,880	3,825,000	



### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

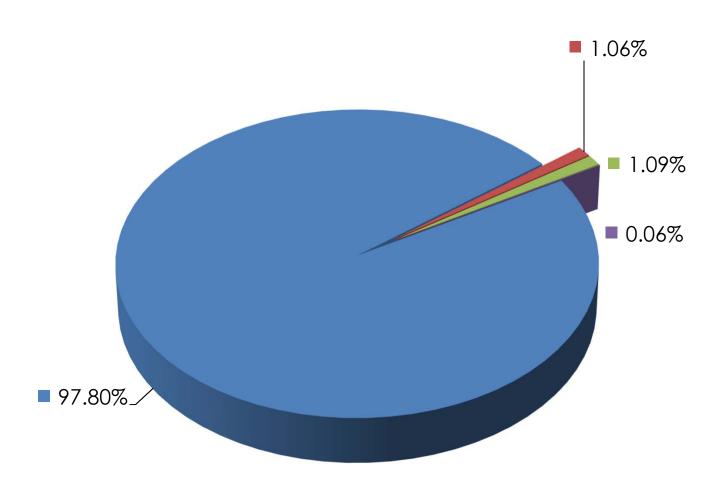
This fund is used to account for the payment of principal and interest on bonds, capital leases and certain notes payable of the City.



# DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUES



### DEBT SERVICE REVENUES 2018 - 2019 BUDGET







### CITY OF ATHENS DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE DETAIL

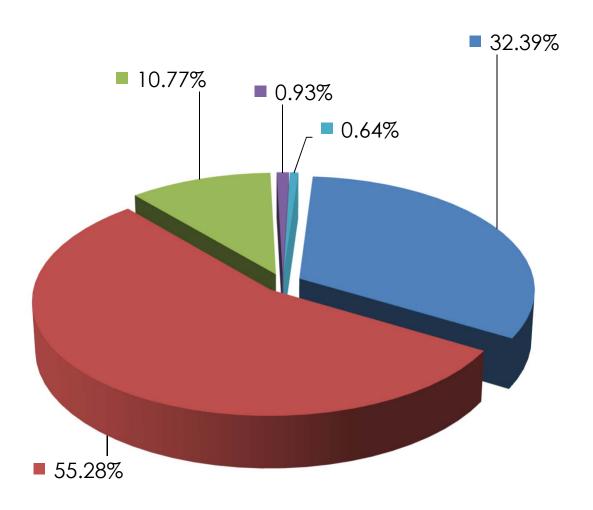
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
		AOIOAL	ACIOAL	LOTTIL	DODGEI
	AD VALOREM TAXES				
4011	CURRENT TAXES	579,211	641,589	744,744	855,749
4012	DELINQUENT	124	8,552	10,185	9,250
4015	PENALTY/INTERESTTAX	6,464	9,997	11,000	9,500
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	585,799	660,137	765,929	874,499
	OTHER NON-OPERATING				
4801	INTEREST EARNED	867	965	1,000	500
4910	BOND PROCEEDS				
	TOTAL OTHER NON-OPERATING	867	965	1,000	<b>5</b> 00
	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	1,410,666	661,103	76 <b>6</b> ,929	87 <b>4</b> , <b>9</b> 99



# DEBT SERVICE FUND EXPENDITURES



### DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES 2018 - 2019 BUDGET



- Bond Principal
- Capital Leases/Principal
- Fiscal Agent Fees

- Bond Interest
- Capital Leases/Interest



### CITY OF ATHENS DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	BOND DEBT SERVICE					
568-6400 BO	ND PRINCIPAL	1,211,000	413,000	0	0	280,000
568-6410 BO	ND INTEREST	17,121	3,304	743,244	743,244	477,800
TO	TAL BOND DEBT SERVICE	1,228,121	416,304	743,244	743,24 <b>4</b>	757,800
<u>CAF</u>	PITAL LEASE DEBT SERVICE					
568-6420 CA	PITAL LEASES/NOTES PRINCIPAL	221,266	315,546	0	0	93,082
568-6430 CA	PITAL LEASES/NOTES INTEREST	21,995	15,807	0	0	8,018
TOTAL	CAPITAL LEASE DEBT SERVICE	243,261	331,354	0	0	101,100
	DEBT SERVICE OTHER					
568-6440 FISC	CAL AGENT FEES	330	0	250	250	5,500
568-6476 BO	ND ISSUANCE COSTS	10,700	0	0	0	0
568-6399 MIS	SCELLANEOUS	4,736	0	0	0	0
TO	TAL DEBT SERVICE OTHER	15,766	0	250	250	5,500
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,487,148	747,658	743,494	743,49 <b>4</b>	864,400

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

#### **SHORT TERM DEBT**

### **Current Year**

Description of Debt	Principal	Interest	Total	Balance 9/30/2018
2012 Fire Dept. Quint Santander Leasing LLC Capital Lease - \$900,000 Interest - 2.34%	93,082	8,018	101,100	379,735
Total Short Term Debt	93,082	8,018	101,100	379,735



#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

### COMBINATION TAX AND REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 2017

The Debt Service Fund houses all interest income and debt service payments for the 2017 Certificates of Obligation. The debt obligations are to be paid from the collection of ad valorem taxes. The Capital Improvement Projects funded through the use of the 2017 Certificates of Obligation are recorded in Fund 30 the Capital Improvements Fund, which contains the listing of approved projects. A summary of the issuance is below:

Received: January 11, 2017

**Amount**: \$11,755,000

Purpose: Proceeds from the sale of the Certificates will be used for:

- (i) improving and extending the City's water and wastewater system
- (ii) constructing, equipping and improving park and recreation facilities,

including improvements to the Cain Center

- (iii) constructing, improving and equipping a City Hall
- (iv) constructing, improving and equipping a community events facility
- (v) constructing and equipping fire fighting facilities
- (vi) professional services rendered in relation to such projects and the financings

thereof

**Rating:** AA by S&P Global Ratings





#### **BOND DEBT SERVICE**

### General Obligation Debt \$11,755,000 Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2017

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
02/01/2018		504,344.44	504,344.44	
08/01/2018		238,900.00	238,900.00	
09/30/2018			,	743,244.44
02/01/2019		238,900.00	238,900.00	
08/01/2019	280,000	238,900.00	518,900.00	
09/30/2019				757,800.00
02/01/2020		234,700.00	234,700.00	
08/01/2020	295,000	234,700.00	529,700.00	
09/30/2020			200 277 00	764,400.00
02/01/2021 08/01/2021	210 000	230,275.00	230,275.00	
09/30/2021	310,000	230,275.00	540,275.00	770,550.00
02/01/2022		225,625.00	225,625.00	770,330.00
08/01/2022	330,000	225,625.00	555,625.00	
09/30/2022	•	•	ŕ	781,250.00
02/01/2023		219,025.00	219,025.00	
08/01/2023	350,000	219,025.00	569,025.00	
09/30/2023				788,050.00
02/01/2024		212,025.00	212,025.00	
08/01/2024	370,000	212,025.00	582,025.00	
09/30/2024		204 525 00	204 525 00	794,050.00
02/01/2025	205 000	204,625.00	204,625.00	
08/01/2025 09/30/2025	395,000	204,625.00	599,625.00	804,250.00
02/01/2026		196,725.00	196,725.00	004,230.00
08/01/2026	415,000	196,725.00	611,725.00	
09/30/2026	•	•	•	808,450.00
02/01/2027		188,425.00	188,425.00	
08/01/2027	440,000	188,425.00	628,425.00	•
09/30/2027				816,850.00
02/01/2028		179,625.00	179,625.00	
08/01/2028	465,000	179,625.00	644,625.00	924 250 00
09/30/2028 02/01/2029		170,325.00	170,325.00	824,250.00
08/01/2029	495,000	170,325.00	665,325.00	
09/30/2029		<u></u>	,	835,650.00
02/01/2030		160,425.00	160,425.00	
08/01/2030	525,000	160,425.00	685,425.00	
09/30/2030				845,850.00
02/01/2031		149,925.00	149,925.00	
08/01/2031	550,000	149,925.00	699,925.00	940 950 00
09/30/2031 02/01/2032		138,925.00	138,925.00	849,850.00
08/01/2032	580,000	138,925.00	718,925.00	
09/30/2032	500,000	250,525.00	. 20,022.00	857,850.00
02/01/2033		127,325.00	127,325.00	•
08/01/2033	615,000	127,325.00	742,325.00	
09/30/2033				869,650.00
02/01/2034		115,025.00	115,025.00	
08/01/2034	650,000	115,025.00	765,025.00	
09/30/2034		400	402 222 22	880,050.00
02/01/2035	500.000	102,025.00	102,025.00	
08/01/2035	680,000	102,025.00	782,025.00	884 050 00
09/30/2035 02/01/2036		88,425.00	88,425.00	884,050.00
08/01/2036	720,000	88,425.00	808,425.00	
09/30/2036	,,	00,120.00	,	896,850.00
02/01/2037		74,025.00	74,025.00	•
08/01/2037	755,000	74,025.00	829,025.00	
09/30/2037				903,050.00
02/01/2038		57,037.50	57,037.50	
08/01/2038	800,000	57,037.50	857,037.50	014 077 00
09/30/2038		39,037,50	39,037.50	914,075.00
02/01/2039 08/01/2039	845,000	39,037.50 39,037.50	884,037.50	
09/30/2039	2-13,000	55,057.50	55,,057,50	923,075.00
02/01/2040		20,025.00	20,025.00	,
08/01/2040	890,000	20,025.00	910,025.00	
09/30/2040				930,050.00
-				40.000
	11,755,000	7,488,194.44	19,243,194.44	19,243,194.44



### **AIRPORT FUND**

This fund is used to record revenue and expenditures related to the operation of the Athens Municipal Airport. The Airport provides access to and from the City of Athens for private aircraft.



# AIRPORT FUND REVENUES



### CITY OF ATHENS AIRPORT FUND REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016	2016 - 2017	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	EST FYE	BUDGET
	OPERATING REVENUE				
4348.2	LAND/BUILDING LEASE	6,042	4,927	5,126	5,200
4348.25	HANGER RENT	42,135	39,234	41,465	42,000
4348.3	INSTRUCTION AND PLANE RENTAL	221	195	175	225
4348.4	AIRCRAFT CHARTER AND TAXI	11	2	10	18
4348.5	AIRPORT SALES	251	76	110	142
4348.6	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE	250	308	340	300
4348.7	FUEL SALES	1,664	1,595	1,895	1,885
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	50,574	46,337	49,121	49,770
	INTERGOVERNMENTAL RECEIPTS				
4502	RAMP GRANT	26,991	1,859	5,655	4,000
4711	OTHER INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	0	0	0	0
TOT	AL INTERGOVERNMENTAL RECEIPTS	26,991	1,859	5,655	4,000
	OTHER NON-OPERATING				
4799	OTHER REIMBURSING REVENUE	0	0	15,000	0
4801	INTEREST EARNED	695	703	754	605
4899	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	(851)	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER NON-OPERATING	(157)	703	15,754	605
-	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	77,409	48,898	70,530	54,375



# AIRPORT FUND EXPENDITURES



## DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Athens Municipal Airport

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

The Athens Municipal Airport serves the greater Athens and Henderson County area and seeks to develop airport services and infrastructure that is accountable to constituents, provides appropriate airport facilities, and supports business uses and development.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- ➤ In coordination with the Airport Fixed-Based Operators (FBO), promote and maintain a safe and well-managed airport that is user-friendly.
- Maintain and update, as needed, the Athens Airport Master Plan and Economic Impact Analysis.
- ➤ Incorporate reasonable fees/charges for the use of airport land and facilities that offset operational costs and avoid as much as possible the use of non-airport revenues for operations.
- In consul with TxDOT Aviation, ensure proper maintenance of pavement, markings, hangars, and other airport infrastructure.
- Recurrently, apply for grant funding through various airport maintenance and improvement funding opportunities, including the Routine Airport Maintenance Program (RAMP) and the Airport Improvement Program (AIP).



#### CITY OF ATHENS AIRPORT EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	298	33	350	465	500
536-6203	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	1,494	1,740	2,000	2,000	2,000
536-6205		7	5	20	20	25
536-6207	FUEL	42	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	1,840	1,778	2,370	2,485	2,525
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	_				
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	69	30,781	30,534	0
	COMMUNICATION	508	626	650	650	650
	TRAVEL AND TRAINING	428	3,186	2,700	2,700	3,000
	ELECTRICITY	3,699	2,299	2,650	2,650	2,650
	WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICES	316	349	350	350	350
536-6308	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	6,430	4,158	7,000	6,500	7,000
536-6310	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	150	175	0	0	0
536-6314	INSURANCE	939	1,131	1,065	1,065	1,459
536-6317	SERVICE CHARGES	0	0	0	300	100
536-6398	GRANT EXPENDITURES	0	16,041	0	0	0
536-6399	MISCELLANEOUS	202	648	100	0	250
TO	OTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	12,672	28,682	45,296	44,749	15,459
	ODEDATING TRANSFERS					
524 4410	OPERATING TRANSFERS	32 500	30,000	27 277	27 247	22 155
	OPERATING TRANSFERS - FUND 10	32,500	30,000	37,367	37,367	33,155
-	OPERATING TRANSFERS - FUND 58	57,900	0	150,000	150,000	0
	TOTAL OPERATING TRANSFERS	<b>90,4</b> 00	<b>30,00</b> 0	187,367	187,367	33,155
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	104,912	60,461	235,033	234,601	51,139

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



### **HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND**

This fund reflects tourism related expenditures both within the City and payments to other organizations for tourism, civic center, museum and the arts. These funds are derived solely from hotel/motel occupancy tax collected by the City.



# TOURISM DEPARTMENT (572)

City Administrator

Community Services Coordinator



# HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND REVENUES



### CITY OF ATHENS HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ESIFIE	BUDGET
	OPERATING REVENUE				
4023	HOTEL/MOTEL OCC'Y TAX	304,113	303,313	308,691	301,000
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	304,113	303,313	308,691	301,000
		,	•	•	•
	OTHER NON-OPERATING				
4801	INTEREST INCOME	1,577	1,946	1,935	2,160
4899	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	1,899	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER NON-OPERATING	3,476	1,946	1,935	2,160
	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	307,589	305,259	310,626	303,160



# HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND EXPENDITURES



## DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

**DEPARTMENT:** Tourism & Cultural Resources

#### **DEPARTMENT PURPOSE:**

Responsible for planning, organizing, supervising and coordinating cultural, tourism and communication activities and initiatives using Hotel Occupancy Tax dollars. Develops goals, strategies, and plans to execute a comprehensive approach for promoting Athens' cultural resource and tourism amenities to both the community and visitors.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OBJECTIVES:**

- ➤ Responsible for the development and implementation of programs and projects to foster and enhance the growth of the City of Athens as a culturally vibrant and creative City.
- Plan, implement and manage the operations of The Texan event and concert venue.
- ➤ Identify emerging cultural issues through knowledge of trends and developments in the sector, assess the required resources, formulate strategies and propose initiatives to increase cultural impact on the economic and social aspects of the City.
- Facilitate and initiate innovative partnerships to support related organizations and advance the development of the cultural and tourism sectors.
- ➤ Work within the City Manager to effectively market and promote all City cultural and tourism initiatives and administrate usage of advertising funds.
- Produce and coordinate distribution of effective tourist promotional tools as related to key cultural and heritage institutions, programs, festivals and events to applicable local and regional businesses, stakeholders, tourism associations or related organizations.



#### CITY OF ATHENS TOURISM EXPENDITURE DETAIL

TOURISM EXPENDITURE DETAIL							
ACCT # ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET		
DEDCOMMEL CEDVICES							
PERSONNEL SERVICES 572-6100 LONGEVITY	18	0	48	48	96		
572-6100 LONGEVITI 572-6101 SALARIES	5,027	34,815	43,280	43,280	44,348		
572-6103 FICA	1,406	2,637	3,500	3,500	3,597		
572-6104 GROUP INSURANCE	536	5,827	8,096	8,096	8,281		
572-6105 RETIREMENT	2,055	7,361	10,000	10,000	8,218		
572-6106 WORKERS COMPENSATION	260	0	90	90	116		
572-6109 CERTIFICATE PAY	0	0	0	0	0		
572-6110 VACATION BUY BACK	0	0	840	0	857		
572-6111 ACCRUED VACATION PAYOUT	2,853	0	0	0	0		
572-6117 SICK BUYBACK	0	0	0	0	514		
572-6120 SALARIES (PART TIME)	9,099	0	0	0	0		
572-6141 CAR ALLOWANCE	0	1,200	1,250	1,250	1,200		
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	21,253	51,840	67,103	66,264	67,228		
<u>SUPPLIES</u>							
572-6201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	98	790	500	500	500		
572-6202 OPERATING SUPPLIES	0	17,711	33,000	33,000	1,000		
572-6203 REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	0	0	250	250	2,500		
572-6204 SMALL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT	0	4,513	2,200	2,200	2,500		
572-6205 POSTAGE	185	87	500	500	500		
572-6206 SUBSCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, PERIODICAL	0	142	300	300	300		
572-6208 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	57	860	800	800	800		
TOTAL SUPPLIES	340	24,103	37,550	37,550	8,100		
TOTAL SOLT LIES	340	24,103	37,330	37,330	0,100		
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
572-6300 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	174	9,221	5,250	4,250	4,500		
572-6301 COMMUNICATION	102	838	1,000	1,000	1,100		
572-6302 TRAVEL AND TRAINING	840	2,786	2,000	2,000	2,000		
572-6303 ADVERTISING	19,784	28,745	37,300	44,100	44,300		
572-6304 PRINTING AND BINDING	868	0	0	0	0		
572-6305 ELECTRICITY	3	0	0	0	0		
572-6308 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	0	0	1,000	0	2,450		
572-6309 RENTALS	7,350	87	7,000	9,000	500		
572-6310 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	4,470	15,581	6,650	6,750	500		
572-6312 PROFESSIONAL DUES	53	470	250	385	250		
572-6313 AID TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS	27,973	26,025	51,420	51,420	45,735		
572-6314 INSURANCE	349	420	380	380	541		
572-6317 SERVICE CHARGES	0	0	500	2,500	1,500		
572-6320 FEDERAL/STATE LICENSING	0	-	500	500	0		
572-6380 HISTORIC PRESERVATION	0	36,760	72,000	65,165	60,000		
572-6385 ARTS PROMOTION	0	4,880	5,000	2,515	5,000		
572-6386 CITY SPONSORED EVENTS	0	0	0	0	32,000		
572-6399 MISCELLANEOUS	906	423	250	800	250		
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	62,872	126,2 <b>35</b>	190,000	190,765	200,626		
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
572-6502 CAPITAL IMPROV - BUILDINGS	0	34,945	331,942	331,943	0		
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	34,945	331,942	331,943	0		
OPERATING TRANSFERS							
572-6610 OPERATING TRANSFERS FUND 10	0	0	37,367	37,367	20,575		
TOTAL OPERATING TRANSFERS	0	0	37,367	37,367	20,575		
TOTAL EVDENDITUDES	04.475	227 460	442.042	4/2 000	207 520		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	84,465	237,1 <b>2</b> 2	663,962	663,889	296,529		

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



### **EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND**

This fund is used for planning capital purchases. Funding comes from budgeted transfers in addition to auction proceeds.



# EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND REVENUES



## CITY OF ATHENS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
4510	OPERATING TRANSFERS OPERATING TRF FUND 10	0	0	200,000	100,000
	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	0	0	200,000	100,000



# EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND EXPENDITURES



### CITY OF ATHENS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
E22 / E0 /	CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	85.000	90 000	30,000
534-6506	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	10,500	80,000 0	30,000 14,500
538-6506 546-6506	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	0	0 0	71,400 0	51,400 0	20,000 35,000
551-6506	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	31,750 <b>198,650</b>	35,750 <b>167,150</b>	99,500
	IOIAL CAPITAL OUILAY	U	U	,	107,150	77,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	198,650	167,150	99,500

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



### **TEXAN THEATRE FUND**

This fund captures revenue from private event rentals and community events at the Texan Theatre. Expenditures include those related to rentals in addition to facility expenditures. This fund is a General Fund type classification.



# TEXAN THEATRE FUND REVENUES



### CITY OF ATHENS TEXAN THEATRE FUND REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	OPERATING REVENUE				
4010	PRIVATE EVENT RENTALS	0	0	7,347	21,080
4020	CLEANING FEE	0	0	1,640	5,200
4030	FORFEITED DEPOSIT	0	0	750	0
4100	TICKET SALES CITY SPONSORED	0	0	8,127	8,500
4110	VENDOR BOOTH RENTAL	0	0	450	1,000
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	0	0	18,314	35,780
	OTHER NON-OPERATING				
4800	MERCHANDISE- RESALE	0	0	1,383	1,000
4899	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	0	0	0	250
4930	DONATIONS	0	0	2,869	4,000
	TOTAL OTHER NON-OPERATING	0	0	4,252	5,250
	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	0	0	22,566	41,030



# TEXAN THEATRE FUND EXPENDITURES



#### CITY OF ATHENS TEXAN EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	100
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	0	0	0	1,172	500
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	0	0	0	24	500
	SMALL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	1,500
570-6205	POSTAGE	0	0	0	0	200
570-6208	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	0	0	0	0	250
570-6209	MERCHANDISE- RESALE	0	0	0	785	0
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	0	0	0	1,981	3,050
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
	COMMUNICATIONS	0	0	0	2,132	4,000
	ADVERTISING	0	0	0	325	0
	ELECTRICITY	0	0	0	5,769	11,200
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	0	0	0	189	2,500
570-6309	RENTALS	0	0	0	1,991	0
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	0	0	1,670	6,000
570-6314	INSURANCE	0	0	0	0	2,000
570-6317	SERVICES CHARGES	0	0	0	57	0
570-6320	FEDERAL/STATE LICENSING	0	0	0	765	1,200
570-6399	MISCELLANEOUS	0	0	0	104	100
I	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	0	0	13,002	27,000
	OPERATING TRANSFERS					
	OPERATING TRSF FUND 10	0	0	0	0	10,550
	TOTAL OPERATING TRANSFERS	0	0	0	0	10,550
-	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	14.983	40.600

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



### **CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS**

These funds are used to record activity related to the construction or acquisition of capital assets typically funded through the issuance of debt.



## CITY OF ATHENS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN - FUND 30

	ACTUAL 2016/2017			PROPOSED 2018/2019	
ESTIMATED BALANCE 10/1		\$	11,331,122.32	\$ 10,028,248.71	
REVENUE:					
INTEREST EARNINGS	\$ 68,815.00	\$	160,000.00	\$ 80,000.00	
CO PROCEEDS	\$ 12,173,000.00				
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 12,241,815.00	\$	160,000.00	\$ 80,000.00	

TOTAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE \$ 12,241,815.00 \$ 11,491,122.32 \$ 10,108,248.71

		ORIGINAL		REVISED		ACTUAL		ESTIMATE		PROPOSED
	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		BUDGET		<b>BUDGET</b>		2016/2017		2017/2018	2018/2019
700	Cain Center	\$	10,593,500.00	\$	5,804,050.00	\$	209,241.63	\$	256,846.60	\$ 5,337,961.77
710	Texan Theater	\$	1,419,500.00	\$	1,446,748.36	\$	573,177.69	\$	873,570.67	
720	Central Fire Station Improvements	\$	55,000.00	\$	115,000.00			\$	51,369.20	\$ 60,000.00
721	North Fire Station Improvements			\$	30,000.00					\$ 30,000.00
725	Peach Park Improvements	\$	35,000.00	\$	35,000.00					\$ 35,000.00
730	Cain Park Improvements	\$	40,000.00	\$	40,000.00	\$	8,854.00	\$	3,253.78	\$ 27,892.22
735	West Park Improvements	\$	30,000.00	\$	30,000.00					\$ 30,000.00
740	Waste Water Facilities			\$	180,000.00					
755	Water Tank Rehabs (3)			\$	912,075.00			\$	130,619.72	\$ 781,455.28
760	Booster Pump Station			\$	469,499.00			\$	69,499.00	\$ 400,000.00
765	North WWTP Trickling Filter Repair			\$	500,000.00					\$ 500,000.00
770	South Prairieville and Park			\$	558,773.00					
780	Water Model			\$	198,000.00	\$	119,419.36	\$	77,714.64	
785	Edmonson Sewer Replacement			\$	800,000.00					
790	Corsicana-Aaron Sewer Replacement			\$	397,005.00					
	Total Disbursements	\$	12,173,000.00	\$	11,516,150.36	\$	910,692.68	\$	1,462,873.61	\$ 7,202,309.27

ESTIMATED BALANCE 9/30 \$ 11,331,122.32 \$ 10,028,248.71 \$ 2,905,939.44



### CITY OF ATHENS UTILITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

			C	TOTAL						
TYPE	UTILITY PROJECTS	PRIOR FY	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	FY 21/22	FY 22/23	PROJECT COSTS	OTHER SOURCES	
Distribution	Athens Booster Pump Station	\$ 352,120	\$ 117,374	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 469,494	\$ -	2
Distribution	HWY 7 Loop Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation	-	373,450	-	1	-	-	373,450	-	2
Distribution	Royal Mountain Standpipe Rehabilitation	-	406,060	-	-	-	-	406,060	-	2
Distribution	AMR Implementation	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	400,000	-	1
Collection	West WWTP Influent Lines	305,554	-	-	-	-	-	305,554	-	2
Distribution	Scott Street Ground Storage Tank	498,400	-	-	-	-		498,400		
Facility	WWTP Admin Buildings	-	180,000	-	-	-	-	180,000	-	2
Facility	SCADA System	-	-	300,000	-	200,000	200,000	700,000	-	1
Treatment	North WWTP Trickling Filter Rehabilitation	-	500,000	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	2
Distribution	South Prairieville/Park Water Main Replacement	-	-	558,773	-	-	-	558,773	-	2
Treatment	WWTP Master Plan	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	2
Collection	Edmonson Gravity Sewer Main Replacement	-	-	95,000	800,000	-	-	895,000	-	1
Collection	Corsicana-Aaron Gravity Sewer Main Replacement	-	-	-	-	95,000	810,000	905,000	-	2
Collection	Robbins Lift Station Improvements	-	-	-	168,000	-	-	168,000	-	1,2
Collection	Daniels Lift Station Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	170,000	170,000	-	1
Collection	I/I Activities (SSES)	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	100,000	-	1
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Lexypmomax									
	SUBTOTAL	\$ 1,256,074	\$ 1,726,884	\$ 1,053,773	\$ 1,068,000	\$ 295,000	\$ 1,280,000	\$ 6,679,731	\$ -	

OTHER SOURCES							
Utility Operating Budget							
2. 2017 CO							
3. Project Savings	\$ 12,137.50						



# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 30 REVENUES



## CITY OF ATHENS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 30 REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
4552	INTRAGOVERNMENTAL OPERATING TRANSFER 10	0	3,977	0	0
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	0	3,977	0	0
4801	OTHER NON-OPERATING INTEREST EARNED	0	68.815	0	0
4910	BOND PROCEEDS	Ö	11,755,000	0	Ö
	TOTAL OTHER NON-OPERATING		11,823,815	0	0
	ODAND TOTAL DEVENUES		44 007 700		
	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	U	11,827,792	Ü	U



# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 30 EXPENDITURES



## CITY OF ATHENS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 30 EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
503-6300.700	CAIN CTR RENOVATIONPROF FEES	0	205,654	0	256,847	0
503-6300.705	MUNICIPAL FACILITIESPROF SVS	0	0	0	0	0
503-6300.710	TEXAS THEATREPROF SVS	0	92,433	0	0	0
503-6300.780	WATER STUDYPROF SERVICES	0	119,419	0	77,715	0
503-6399	MISCELLANEOUS	0	173	0	0	0
503-6476	BOND ISSUANCE COSTS	0	141,434	0	0	0
TO	TAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	559, <b>113</b>	0	334,561	0
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
503-6500.7	CAIN CENTER	0	0	0	0	5,337,962
503-6500.72	CENTRAL FIRE STATION	0	0	0	51,369	60,000
503-6500.721	NORTH FIRE STATION	0	0	0	0	30,000
503-6500.725	PEACH PARK IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	0	0	35,000
503-6500.735	WEST PARK IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	0	0	30,000
503-6500.755	WATER TANK REHAB	0	0	0	130,620	781,455
503-6500.76	BOOSTER STATION	0	0	0	69,499	400,000
503-6500.765	N WWTP TRICKLING FILTER	0	0	0	0	500,000
503-6502.71	TEXAS THEATRE BUILDING	0	473,918	0	868,058	0
503-6503.7	CAIN CTR CONSTRUCT OTHER IMPR	0	3,500	0	0	0
503-6503.71	TEXAS THEATREOTHER IMPROVMTS	0	6,827	0	5,513	0
503-6503.73	CAIN PARK LIGHTINGOTHER IMPR	0	8,854	0	3,254	27,892
504-6300.	ARCHITECTURAL FEES	0	0	0	0	0
TO	TAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0	493,099	0	1,128,313	7,202,310
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	1,052,212	0	1,462,874	7,202,310

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The following funds exist as special revenue funds. The budgets for these funds are established as grants and other programs are developed and approved by the City Council. Following is a brief description of these active funds and their use.

#### Fund 13 - General Fund Grants

This fund accounts for Local/State/Federal grants for activities of the General Fund.

#### Fund 52 - Utility Fund Grants

This fund accounts for Local/State/Federal grants for activities of the Utility Fund.

#### Fund 58 - Airport Grants

This fund accounts for grants for the City of Athens Municipal Airport.

#### Fund 59 - Special Donations Fund

This fund is used to track donations received by the City of Athens to be used for a specific purpose. Most of the donations received pertain to Police and Fire activities.

#### Fund 591 - Municipal Court Technology Fees

The fund is used to track the revenue received through the Municipal Court to be used for technology upgrades and improvements to the City of Athens Municipal Court.

#### Fund 592 - Local Forfeited Cash Fund

This fund accounts for cash forfeited to the Athens Police Department by the Courts after disposition of Local and State criminal cases.

#### Fund 593 - Federal Cash Fund

This fund accounts for cash forfeited to the Athens Police Department by the Courts after disposition of Federal criminal cases.



## MUNICIPAL COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND

This fund is used to track the revenue received through the Municipal Court to be used for technology upgrades and improvements to the City of Athens Municipal Court.



#### CITY OF ATHENS MUNICIPAL COURT TECHNOLOGY FEE REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
4201.6	COURT/PUBLIC SAFETY  MUNICIPAL COURT TECHNOLOGY FEE	4.319	4,286	4,686	
4201.0	TOTAL COURT/PUBLIC SAFETY	4,319	4,286	4,686	0
4801 4899	OTHER NON-OPERATING INTEREST INCOME MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	13	3	17	
4077	TOTAL OTHER NON-OPERATING	13	3	17	0
	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	4,332	4,289	4,703	0



#### CITY OF ATHENS MUNICIPAL COURT TECHNOLOGY FEE EXPENDITURE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016 ACTUAL	2016 - 2017 ACTUAL	2017 - 2018 YE BUDGET*	2017 - 2018 EST FYE	2018 - 2019 BUDGET
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
550-6203	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES				(2,474)	
550-6204	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	3,063	302			
550-6208	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	4,106				
	TOTAL SUPPLIES		302	0	(2,474)	0
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
550-6308	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SERVICES	3,274	4,948			
550-6309	RENTALS	652				
TO	OTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	3,926	4,948	0	0	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	11,095	5,250	0	(2,474)	0

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.



## **AIRPORT GRANT FUND**

This fund is used for tracking grants for the City of Athens Municipal Airport.



#### CITY OF ATHENS AIRPORT GRANT REVENUE DETAIL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2015 - 2016	2016 - 2017	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019
ACCI #	ACCOUNT NAIVIE	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	EST FYE	BUDGET
	INTRAGOVERNMENTAL RECEIPTS				
4501	LOCAL MATCH				
4511	OPERATING TRANSFERS - FUND 11	57,900		150,000	
4558	OPERATING TRANSFERS - FUND 58				
TOT	AL INTRAGOVERNMENTAL RECEIPTS	57,900	0	150,000	0
	INTERGOVERNMENTAL RECEIPTS				
4601	FEDERAL GRANT REVENUE				
4602	STATE GRANT REVENUE		128,996		
TOI	AL INTERGOVERNMENTAL RECEIPTS	0	128,996	0	0
	OTHER NON-OPERATING				
4801	INTEREST INCOME			7	
4899	MISCELLANEOUS INCOME				
	TOTAL OTHER NON-OPERATING	0	0	7	0
	GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	57,900	128,996	150,007	0



## CITY OF ATHENS AIRPORT GRANTS EXPENDITURE DETAIL

A C C T #	A COCUMIT NAME	2015 - 2016	2016 - 2017	2017 - 2018	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	YE BUDGET*	EST FYE	BUDGET
	<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
536-6203	REPAIR/MAINT SUPPLIES	40				
536-6204	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT		1			
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	40	1	0	0	0
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
536-6300	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	18,500				
536-6308	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SERVICES	48,405	4,157			
536-6310	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	2,000	124,839			
TO	OTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	68,905	128,996	0	0	0
						ļ
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
536-6503	IMPR. OTHER THAN BUILDINGS				137,300	
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	0	137,300	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	68,946	128,996	0	137,300	0

\*INCLUDES AMENDMENTS.





## **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

The pages following this page include miscellaneous informative data for users of the budget book.
Including: Fund/Department/Category definitions,
Budget Glossary, Position Listing
and Step & Grade scale.



## CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES BY FUND, DEPARTMENT AND OBJECT

#### **FUND:**

#### 10 General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for all the general revenue of the City not specifically levied or collected for other City funds and for the expenditures relating to the rendering of general services by the City.

#### 11 Airport Fund

This fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of the Athens Municipal Airport.

#### 12 Community Improvement Fund

This special revenue fund is used to collect and the 7% Hotel/Motel tax in accordance with State law and to account for the expenditure of those funds.

#### 13 General Fund Grants

This special revenue fund is used to capture grants for general fund operations.

#### 14 Equipment Replacement Fund

This general fund is used to account for capital equipment purchases of the general fund. Its revenues include transfers from the General Fund in addition to addition to revenues received from the City's annual auction.

#### 16 Texan Theatre Fund

This general fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures for operating the Texan Theatre.

#### 20-29 Debt Service Fund

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the payment of principal and interest on the general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation and certain long-term debts payable by the City.



#### **FUND:**

#### 30-39 Capital Projects Funds

These funds are used to account for the construction and/or acquisition of capital assets typically funded by the issuance of debt by the City of Athens. Separate funds would be established for each major issue or capital improvement program.

#### 40 Enterprise (Utility) Fund

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations of the City where the intent is to finance or recover through user charges the cost (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the public on a continuing basis.

#### 50-59X Special Revenue Funds

These funds are established to separately account for items such as grants or other special funding sources which either require a separate fund by law or to allow for ease of reporting for financial purposes.



### **DEPARTMENTS OF MAJOR FUNDS:**

<u>Fund 10</u>			Municipal Court			
10	City Administrator	51	Police Administration			
11	Legal	52	Police Investigation			
12	Human Resources	53	Police Patrol			
13	Technology	54	Police Support Services			
14	Finance	55	Non-Departmental			
15	Mayor and Council	<u>Fund</u>	11			
16	City Secretary					
17	Facilities		Airport			
18	Sanitation	Fund 12				
22	Code Enforcement	72	Tourism			
24	Development Services	Francis	40			
32	Streets & Drainage	<u>Fund</u>	<u>40</u>			
34	Parks	61	Utility Administration			
		62	Water Utility			
35	Cain Center	63	Collection and Distribution			
38	Fleet Maintenance	65	Wastewater Utility			
46	Fire Services	66	,			
	Animal Control		Utility Billing			
49	Animal Control	69	Non-Departmental			



#### **OBJECT:**

#### 6100 Personnel Services

This category includes expenses for salaries, wages, and related employee benefits provided for all employed by the City. Employee benefits include employer contributions to the retirement system, insurance, sick leave, termination pay and similar benefits.

#### 6200 Supplies

Supplies are articles which, after use, are totally consumed or show an appreciable change or impairment of same. They are also articles subject to loss, theft, or rapid depreciation.

#### 6300 Contractual Services

This category includes expenses for services other than Personal Services which are required by the City in the administration of its assigned functions or which are legally or morally obligatory on the governmental unit. Such services maybe provided by some agency of the governmental unit or by private business organizations.

#### 6400 Long-Term Debt

This category includes principal, interest and other expenses related to the payment of long-term debt obligations. This category will typically be charged to by the Finance department only. Any legally binding obligation, which has a payout of more than one year.

#### 6500 Capital Improvements

This category includes outlays which result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets Included in this category would be individual purchases of equipment, tools etc. which have an individual per item value more than \$5,000. Items below this amount would be charged to account 6204. Capital Improvements are defined as all expenditures which increase the value of fixed assets of the City. Only software more than \$5,000 will be amortized.

#### 6600 Operating Transfers

Transfers between governmental funds for operating transfer or matching purposes for grants.



#### **OBJECT:**

#### 6700 Aid to Other Organizations

This category includes payments to outside government entities through contract or other agreement.

#### 6800 Reserves

This category includes charges for depreciation and amortization and will typically be used by the Finance Department only.

#### 6900 Net on Disposition of Fixed Assets

This category is used to record the net on disposals on fixed assets for GASB 34 purposes.

#### 7200 Flow Through Expenditure

Expenditures made to organizations based on City ordinance, contract and/or other laws governing moneys collected for a specific purpose such as the Hotel/Motel tax.



#### **BUDGET GLOSSARY**

A budget glossary is included to assist the reader of the Annual Operating Budget.

Accrual Accounting: A basis of accounting in which debits and credits are recorded at the time they are incurred as opposed to when cash is received or spent.

Ad Valorem Taxes: Commonly referred to as property taxes are the charges levied on all real and certain personal property according to the property's assessed valuation and the tax rate.

**Appropriation:** An authorization made by the City Council which permits the City to incur obligations and to make expenditures of resources.

Appropriation Ordinance: The official enactment by the City Council to establish legal authority for City officials to obligate and expend resources.

Assessed Valuation: A value that is established for real or personal property for use as a basis for levying property taxes.

Attrition: Savings which occur when personnel vacancies are not immediately filled on positions which are fully funded for the year.

Balance Sheet: A financial statement that discloses the assets, liabilities, reserves and balances of a specific governmental fund as of a specific date.

**Bond**: A written promise to pay a sum of money on a specific date at a specified interest rate. The most common types of bonds are general obligation and revenue bonds which are most frequently used for construction of large capital projects.

**Bond Fund:** A fund used to account for the proceeds of general obligation bond issues.

**Budget:** A financial plan for a specified period that matches all planned revenues and expenditures with various municipal services.

Capital Improvement Fund: The specific projects that make up the Capital Imp. Program. The projects involve construction, purchase or renovation of City facilities or property.

Capital Outlay: Expenditures for fixed assets, such as equipment, remodeling, minor building improvements and vehicles, that are funded from the operating budget.

**Debt Service Fund:** The Debt Service Fund, also known as Interest and Sinking Fund, was established to account for funds needed to make principal and interest payments on outstanding bonds when due.

**Department**: A major administrative division of the City which indicates overall management responsibility for an operation or a group of related operations within a functional area.

**Depreciation:** The process of estimating and recording the lost usefulness, expired useful life or diminution of service from a fixed asset that cannot or



will not be restored by repair and will be replaced.

Effective Tax Rate: The rate which produces the same effect in terms of the total amount of taxes as compared to the prior year.

**Encumbrance:** The commitment of appropriated funds to purchase an item or service.

**Enterprise Fund:** A governmental accounting fund in which the services provided are financed and operated similarly to those of a private business. (Water, Wastewater)

**Fixed Assets:** Assets of long-term character which are intended to continue to be held or used.

**Fund:** An accounting entity that has a set of self-balancing accounts and that records all financial transactions for specific activities or government functions.

General Fund: The largest fund within the City, the General Fund accounts for most of the financial resources of the government. General Fund revenues include property taxes, licenses and permits, local taxes, service charges, and other types of revenue. This fund includes most of the basic operating services, such as fire and police, finance, parks and recreation, and general administration.

**Infrastructure:** Structures and equipment such as highways, bridges, buildings and public utilities such as water and sewer systems.

**Estimated Revenue:** The amount of projected revenue to be collected during the fiscal year.

**Expenditure:** The outflow of funds paid or to be paid for an asset obtained or goods and services obtained regardless of when the expense is paid.

**Expense:** Charges incurred for operation, maintenance, interest, and other charges.

**Fiscal Year:** The time designated by the City signifying the beginning and ending period for recording financial transactions.

Operating Budget: A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period and the proposed means of financing them.

Revenue Appropriation: A designated portion of a fund to be allocated and appropriated to the reserve of the fund to meet potential liabilities during the fiscal year.

**Revenue Bonds:** Bonds whose principal and interest are payable exclusively from earnings of an Enterprise Fund.

**Risk Management:** An organized attempt to protect a government's assets against accidental loss in the most economical method.

**Special Revenue Funds:** Funds used to account for resources allocated to specific purposes.



**Tax Levy:** The total amount to be raised by general property taxes for operating and debt service purposes specified in the annual Tax Ordinance.

**Tax Rate**: The amount of tax levied for each \$100 of assessed valuation.

**Unencumbered Balance**: The amount of an appropriation that is not expended or encumbered. (Amount of money still available for future purchases.)



# CITY OF ATHENS POSITION LISTING EFFECTIVE 10/1/18

Lill	C11VE 10/1/18		
POSITION TITLE - % DISTRIBUTION	FUND-DEPT	PAY GRADE	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
CITY MANAGER	10-10	CA	1
PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR	10-10	26	1
	TOTAL ADN	/INISTRATION (510)	2
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	10-12	26	1
HUMAN RESOURCES GENERALIST	10-12	17	1
	TOTAL HUMAI	N RESOURCES (512)	2
IT DIRECTOR (VACANCY)	10-13	26	1
	TOTAL T	ECHNOLOGY (513)	1
DIRECTOR OF FINANCE	10-14	26	1
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT	10-14	21	1
ACCOUNTANT	10-14	19	1
	TO	TAL FINANCE (514)	3
CITY SECRETARY	10-16	27	1
	TOTAL CIT	Y SECRETARY (516)	1
PT FACILITIES MAINTENANCE TECH	10-17	11	0.17
	TOT	AL FACILITIES (517)	0.17
BUILDING INSPECTOR	10-22	21	1
	TOTAL CODE EI	NFORCEMENT (522)	1
DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT SVC (VACANCY 75%)	10-24	26	1
DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR	10-24	19	1
GIS TECHNICIAN	10-24	14	1
	TOTAL DEVELOPM	ENT SERVICES (524)	3
Streets superintendent	10-32	21	1
Street foreman	10-32	16	1
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR II	10-32	15	1
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I	10-32	13	1
STREET MAINTENANCE TECH	10-32	12	4
	TOTAL STREETS	& DRAINAGE (532)	8
Superintendant	10-34	21	1
CREW FOREMAN	10-34	16	0.33
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I	10-34	13	1
PARKS MAINTENANCE TECH	10-34	12	4
PARKS LABORER	10-34	8	1
PARKS LABORER (SEASONAL)	10-34	8	0.5
Parks laborer (seasonal)	10-34	8	0.5
TOTA	AL PARKS, RECREATION	N & CULTURE (534)	8.33
INTERIM DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR	10-35	27	1
PARKS CREW FOREMAN	10-35	16	0.67
PT FACILITIES MAINTENANCE TECH	10-35	11	0.33
	TOTAL	CAIN CENTER (535)	2
FLEET MAINT. SUPERINTENDENT	10-38	21	1
MECHANIC II	10-38	14	2
	TOTAL FLEET M	AINTENANCE (538)	3



# CITY OF ATHENS POSITION LISTING EFFECTIVE 10/1/18

DOCUTION TITLE OF DISTRIBUTION	FUND DEDT	DAY ODADE	FULL-TIME
POSITION TITLE - % DISTRIBUTION	FUND-DEPT	PAY GRADE	EQUIVALENT
FIRE CHIEF	10-46	29	1
ASSISTANT FIRE CHIEF	10-46	F26	1
BATTALLION CHIEF/FIRE MARSHALL	10-46	F24	1
FIRE CAPTAIN	10-46	F21	3
FIRE LIEUTENANT	10-46	F20	3
FIRE FIGHTER	10-46	F19	18
	TOTAL F	FIRE SERVICES (546)	27
ANIMAL CONTROL	10-49	13	1
	TOTAL ANIM	IAL CONTROL (549)	1
COURT ADMINISTRATOR	10-50	16	1
COURT CLERK (PART-TIME)	10-50	16	0.5
MUNICIPAL JUDGE (PART-TIME)	10-50	PT	0.5
	TOTAL MUNI	CIPAL COURT (550)	2
POLICE CHIEF	10-51	29	1
ASSISTANT POLICE CHIEF	10-51	P26	1
	TOTAL POLICE ADN	/INISTRATION (551)	2
POLICE SERGEANT	10-52	P21	1
CORPORAL	10-52	P20	1
CID (VACANCY)	10-52	P19	1
POLICE OFFICER	10-52	P19	3
	TOTAL POLICE IN	VESTIGATION (552)	6
CORPORAL	10-53	P20	5
SERGEANT	10-53	C\$21	5
POLICE LIEUTENANT	10-53	P23	1
POLICE OFFICER	10-53	C\$19	8
POLICE OFFICER (VACANCY 100% FUNDED)	10-53	C\$19	1
POLICE OFFICER (VACANCY 80% FUNDED)	10-53	C\$19	1
POLICE OFFICER (VACANCY 0% FUNDED)	10-53	C\$19	1
POLICE OFFICER (VACANCY 0% FUNDED)	10-53	C\$19	1
	TOTAL PO	DLICE PATROL (553)	23
POLICE LIEUTENANT	10-54	P23	1
EVIDENCE TECHNICIAN	10-54	15	1
POLICE DISPATCHER	10-54	17	4
POLICE DISPATCHER (VACANCY)	10-54	17	1
POLICE SECRETARY (VACANCY 75% FUNDED)	10-54	15	1
RECORDS CLERK	10-54	14	1
	TOTAL POLICE SUPPO	ORT SERVICES (554)	9



# CITY OF ATHENS POSITION LISTING EFFECTIVE 10/1/18

			CIUI TINAC			
POSITION TITLE - % DISTRIBUTION	FUND-DEPT	PAY GRADE	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT			
UTILITIES DIRECTOR	40-61	26	1			
	TOTAL UTILITY ADMINISTRATION (561)					
Superintendent	40-62	21	1			
CHIEF OPERATOR	40-62	17	1			
OPERATOR II	40-62	15	1			
OPERATOR	40-62	14	4			
	TOTAL \	WATER UTILITY (562)	7			
Superintendent	40-63	21	1			
CREW FOREMAN	40-63	17	2			
LINE MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN II	40-63	15	2			
LINE MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	40-63	14	5			
TOTAL UT	ILITY DISTRIBUTION &	COLLECTION (563)	10			
Superintendent	40-65	21	1			
CHIEF OPERATOR	40-65	16	1			
OPERATOR	40-65	14	5			
	TOTAL WASTE	NATER UTILITY (565)	7			
UTILITY BILLING SUPERVISOR	40-66	17	1			
UTILITY BILLING CLERK	40-66	16	1			
RECEPTIONIST	40-66	15	1			
	TOTAL U	TILITY BILLING (566)	3			
COMMUNITY SERVICES COORDINATOR	12-72	20	1			
	TC	TAL TOURISM (572)	1			
		-				
		GENERAL FUND:	104.5			
	TOT	AL UTILITY FUND:	28			
	T	OTAL HOT FUND:	1			
TOTAL	L FULL-TIME EQUIV	ALENTS FY 2019:	133.5			



ဂ္	Minimum					Mid-Point								Maximum
GRADE						STEP								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10		11
7	\$ 18,436.00	\$ 19,006.00	\$ 19,594.00	\$ 20,200.00	\$ 20,824.00	\$ 21,468.00	\$ 22,132.00	\$	22,817.00	\$	23,523.00	\$ 24,250.00	\$	25,000.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
8	\$ 19,615.00	\$ 20,222.00	\$ 20,848.00	\$ 21,492.00	\$ 22,157.00	\$ 22,842.00	\$ 23,549.00	\$	24,277.00	\$	25,028.00	\$ 25,802.00	\$	26,600.00
9	\$ 20,869.00	1.03	1.03 \$ 22,180.00	1.03 \$ 22,866.00	1.03 \$ 23,573.00	1.03 \$ 24,302.00	1.03 \$ 25,054.00	\$	25,829.00	\$	1.03 26,627.00	1.03 \$ 27,451.00	•	28,300.00
9	\$ 20,069.00	\$ 21,515.00 1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	\$ 24,302.00 1.03	\$ 25,054.00 1.03	Þ	1.03	Þ	1.03	1.03	P	1.03
10	\$ 22.196.00	\$ 22.883.00	\$ 23,591.00	\$ 24.320.00	\$ 25,072.00	\$ 25.848.00	\$ 26,647.00	\$	27,471.00	\$	28,321.00	\$ 29.197.00	\$	30.100.00
10	\$ 22,130.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	Ψ	1.03	Ψ	1.03	1.03	Ť	1.03
11	\$ 23,612.00	\$ 24,343.00	\$ 25,095.00	\$ 25,872.00	\$ 26,672.00	\$ 27,497.00	\$ 28,347.00	\$	29.224.00	\$	30,128.00	\$ 31,059.00	\$	32,020.00
	+ ==,=====	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	Ť	1.03	Ť	1.03	1.03	Ť	1.03
12	\$ 25,087.00	\$ 25,863.00	\$ 26,663.00	\$ 27,488.00	\$ 28,338.00	\$ 29,214.00	\$ 30,118.00	\$	31,049.00	\$	32,009.00	\$ 32,999.00	\$	34,020.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
13	\$ 26,791.00	\$ 27,619.00	\$ 28,473.00	\$ 29,354.00	\$ 30,262.00	\$ 31,198.00	\$ 32,163.00	\$	33,157.00	\$	34,183.00	\$ 35,240.00	\$	36,330.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
14	\$ 28,538.00	\$ 29,421.00	\$ 30,331.00	\$ 31,269.00	\$ 32,236.00	\$ 33,233.00	\$ 34,261.00	\$	35,320.00	\$	36,413.00	\$ 37,539.00	\$	38,700.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03	•	1.03	1.03		1.03
15	\$ 30,411.00	\$ 31,352.00	\$ 32,322.00	\$ 33,321.00	\$ 34,352.00	\$ 35,414.00	\$ 36,509.00	\$	37,639.00	\$	38,803.00	\$ 40,003.00	\$	41,240.00
16	\$ 32,417.00	1.03 \$ 33,420.00	1.03 \$ 34,453.00	1.03 \$ 35,519.00	1.03 \$ 36,617.00	1.03 \$ 37,750.00	1.03 \$ 38,917.00	\$	1.03 40,121.00	\$	1.03 41,362.00	1.03 \$ 42,641.00	\$	43,960.00
10	\$ 32,417.00	1.03	\$ 34,453.00 1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	Þ	1.03	Þ	1.03	1.03	P	1.03
17	\$ 34,570.00	\$ 35,640.00	\$ 36,742.00	\$ 37,878.00	\$ 39,050.00	\$ 40,257.00	\$ 41,503.00	\$	42,786.00	\$	44,109.00	\$ 45,474.00	\$	46,880.00
- 17	ψ 34,570.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	Ť	1.03	Ψ	1.03	1.03	Ψ	1.03
18	\$ 36,879.00	\$ 38,019.00	\$ 39,195,00	\$ 40,407,00	\$ 41.657.00	\$ 42.945.00	\$ 44,273.00	\$	45.643.00	\$	47.054.00	\$ 48.510.00	\$	50.010.00
	Ţ 00,01010	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	Ť	1.03	Ť	1.03	1.03	Ť	1.03
19	\$ 39,356.00	\$ 40,574.00	\$ 41,828.00	\$ 43,122.00	\$ 44,456.00	\$ 45,831.00	\$ 47,248.00	\$	48,709.00	\$	50,216.00	\$ 51,769.00	\$	53,370.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
CS-19	\$ 40,064.00	\$ 41,303.00	\$ 42,581.00	\$ 43,898.00	\$ 45,255.00	\$ 46,655.00	\$ 48,098.00	\$	49,586.00	\$	51,119.00	\$ 52,700.00	\$	54,330.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
20	\$ 41,937.00	\$ 43,234.00	\$ 44,571.00	\$ 45,950.00	\$ 47,371.00	\$ 48,836.00	\$ 50,347.00	\$	51,904.00	\$	53,509.00	\$ 55,164.00	\$	56,870.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
P-20	\$ 43,191.00	\$ 44,527.00	\$ 45,904.00	\$ 47,324.00	\$ 48,787.00	\$ 50,296.00	\$ 51,852.00	\$	53,455.00	\$	55,109.00	\$ 56,813.00	\$	58,570.00
F-20	\$ 44,135.00	1.03 \$ 45,500.00	1.03 \$ 46,907.00	1.03 \$ 48,358.00	1.03 \$ 49,853.00	1.03 \$ 51,395.00	1.03 \$ 52,985.00	¢	1.03 <b>54,623.00</b>	\$	1.03 <b>56,313.00</b>	1.03 \$ 58,055.00	4	59,850.00
F-20	\$ 44,135.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	φ	1.03	Ą	1.03	1.03	P	1.03
21	\$ 44,953.00	\$ 46,344.00	\$ 47,777.00	\$ 49,255.00	\$ 50,778.00	\$ 52,348.00	\$ 53,967.00	\$	55,637.00	\$	57,357.00	\$ 59,131.00	\$	60,960.00
	¥ 11,000.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	Ť	1.03	Ť	1.03	1.03	Ť	1.03
22	\$ 47,947.00	\$ 49,430.00	\$ 50,959.00	\$ 52,535.00	\$ 54,160.00	\$ 55,835.00	\$ 57,562.00	\$	59,342.00	\$	61,177.00	\$ 63,069.00	\$	65,020.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
CS-21	\$ 48,987.00	\$ 50,502.00	\$ 52,064.00	\$ 53,674.00	\$ 55,334.00	\$ 57,046.00	\$ 58,810.00	\$	60,629.00	\$	62,504.00	\$ 64,437.00	\$	66,430.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
23	\$ 51,244.00	\$ 52,828.00	\$ 54,462.00	\$ 56,147.00	\$ 57,883.00	\$ 59,673.00	\$ 61,519.00	\$	63,422.00	\$	65,383.00	\$ 67,405.00	\$	69,490.00
D 00	¢ =4.050.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	_	1.03	~	1.03	1.03	~	1.03
P-23	\$ 54,658.00	\$ 56,348.00 1.03	\$ 58,091.00 1.03	\$ 59,888.00 1.03	\$ <b>61,740.00</b> 1.03	\$ <b>63,649.00</b> 1.03	\$ 65,618.00 1.03	\$	<b>67,647.00</b> 1.03	Þ	<b>69,740.00</b>	\$ 71,896.00 1.03	\$	<b>74,120.00</b>
24	\$ 55,078.00	\$ 56,782.00	\$ 58.538.00	\$ 60.348.00	\$ 62,215.00	\$ 64,139.00	\$ 66,123.00	\$	68,168.00	\$	70,276.00	\$ 72.449.00	•	74.690.00
	\$ 55,075.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	Ţ	1.03	٩	1.03	1.03	۴	1.03
F-24	\$ 58,050.00	\$ 59,845.00	\$ 61.696.00	\$ 63,604.00	\$ 65,572.00	\$ 67.600.00	\$ 69,690,00	\$	71.846.00	\$	74,068.00	\$ 76.358.00	\$	78,720.00
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	Ť	1.03	Ť	1.03	1.03	Ė	1.03
25	\$ 58,913.00	\$ 60,735.00	\$ 62,613.00	\$ 64,550.00	\$ 66,546.00	\$ 68,604.00	\$ 70,726.00	\$	72,913.00	\$	75,169.00	\$ 77,493.00	\$	79,890.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
26	\$ 63,485.00	\$ 65,448.00	\$ 67,472.00	\$ 69,559.00	\$ 71,711.00	\$ 73,928.00	\$ 76,215.00	\$	78,572.00	\$	81,002.00	\$ 83,507.00	\$	86,090.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
CS-26	\$ 64,104.00	\$ 66,087.00	\$ 68,131.00	\$ 70,238.00	\$ 72,410.00	\$ 74,650.00	\$ 76,959.00	\$	79,339.00	\$	81,792.00	\$ 84,322.00	\$	86,930.00
		1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03		1.03		1.03	1.03		1.03
27	\$ 68,426.00	\$ 70,542.00	\$ 72,724.00	\$ 74,973.00	\$ 77,291.00	\$ 79,682.00	\$ 82,146.00	\$	84,687.00	\$	87,306.00	\$ 90,006.00	\$	92,790.00
28	¢ 75 000 00	1.03 \$ 77 507 00	1.03 \$ 79.997.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	\$	1.03	•	1.03	1.03 \$ 99.008.00	6	1.03
28	\$ 75,269.00	\$ 77,597.00 1.03	\$ 79,997.00 1.03	\$ <b>82,471.00</b>	\$ 85,021.00 1.03	\$ 87,651.00 1.03	\$ 90,362.00 1.03	Þ	93,157.00	\$	96,038.00 1.03	\$ 99,008.00 1.03	*	1.03
29	\$ 81,736.00	\$ 84,264.00	\$ 86,870.00	\$ 89,557.00	\$ 92,327.00	\$ 95,182.00	\$ 98,126.00	\$	101,161.00	\$	104,289.00	\$ 107,515.00	¢	110,840.00
25	\$ 51,730.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	۳	1.03	ې	1.03	1.03	Ŷ	1.03
		1.00	2.03	2.03	2.03	1.03	2.03		2.00		2.00	1.03		2.00





### **APPENDIX**

The pages following in the Appendix reflect the budget as approved by City Council for the Athens Economic Development Corporation. The A.E.D.C. is funded by a ½ cent sales tax (authorized by voters on May 5, 1991) which is dedicated to economic and industrial development. The A.E.D.C. board is appointed by the City Council.



### **AEDC Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget Worksheet**

	Aug 17-July 18 Actual	Budget 2017-18	Proposed 2018-19	% Difference
Ordinary Income/Expense	12 month actual			
Income				
4000 · Income				
4001 · Rental Income - 201 W Corsicana	22,200.00	22,200.00	22,200.00	0.00%
4001 · Rental Income - 1702/1704 Enterprise	69,112.47	78,000.00	80,900.00	3.72%
4005 · Sales Taxes	1,351,887.20	1,300,000.00	1,300,000.00	0.00%
4010 · Miscellaneous Income	1,005.77	0.00	0.00	
4015 · Loans/Incentive Repayments	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Total 4000 · Income	1,444,205.44	1,400,200.00	1,403,100.00	
4950 · Interest Revenues-Cash Accounts	14,054.37	1,500.00	12,000.00	700.00%
4951 · Interest Revenues-Receivables	24,846.17	30,561.37	27,080.00	-11.39%
Other Sources-Notes Receivable				
Extreme Engineering (480)	45,493.19	45,720.95	47,111.00	
Extreme Engineering (250)	17,291.40	17,291.45	17,291.00	
Extreme Engineering (20)	3,333.34	0.00	13,333.00	
Purselley Cabinets	4,000.00	3,277.70	3,412.00	
HVAC Manufacturing	42,334.80	42,652.90	44,657.00	
Biomerics FMI, LLC	0.00	0.00	5,998.00	
Total Other Sources	0.00	108,943.00	131,802.00	
Total Income	1,595,558.71	1,541,204.37	1,573,982.00	
Gross Profit	1,595,558.71	1,541,204.37	1,573,982.00	
Expense				
6000 · Operating Expenses				
6001 · ATHENS EDC (supplies, postage, copier)	10,707.74	11,000.00	11,000.00	0.00%
6015 · ATHENS PARTNERSHIP CENTER	39,693.69	56,100.00	45,500.00	-18.89%
6016 · Interest Expense	43,451.94	48,000.00	66,000.00	37.50%
6020 · Insurance				
6020.1 · D & O	0.00	700.00	604.00	-13.71%
6020.2 · Property/Liab	0.00	3,300.00	7,477.00	126.58%
Total 6020 · Insurance	0.00	4,000.00	8,081.00	102.03%
6030 · Legal Advertising	644.15	1,200.00	1,000.00	-16.67%
6040 · Membership Dues	6,596.16	7,200.00	7,500.00	4.17%
6050 ⋅ Seminars/Training	3,266.92	5,000.00	6,000.00	20.00%
6060 · Subscriptions/References	2,060.00	3,100.00	8,000.00	158.06%
6080 · Travel	3,744.02	5,500.00	6,500.00	18.18%
6090 · Temporary Work	40.00	2,000.00	1,500.00	-25.00%
Total 6000 ⋅ Operating Expenses	110,204.62	143,100.00	161,081.00	12.57%



6100 · Professional Services	85,061.94	51,000.00	36,500.00	-28.43%
6200 · Personnel				
6230 · Med. Insurance	22,953.28	23,100.00	25,200.00	9.09%
6240 · Retirement	43,254.08	46,050.00	45,000.00	-2.28%
6260 · QB Payroll Expenses				
6260.3 ⋅ Staff Compensation	189,095.34	205,733.00	206,100.00	0.18%
6260.4 · Payroll Tax Expense	19,986.64	16,182.00	15,770.00	-2.55%
6260.7 · Other Salary	11,538.72	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00%
6260.5 · Workers Comp	0.00	400.00	930.00	132.50%
Total 6200 · Personnel	286,828.06	301,465.00	303,000.00	0.51%
6300 ⋅ Capital Expenditures	4,785.08	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00%
6400 · Marketing	96,705.50	130,000.00	130,000.00	0.00%
6750 ⋅ Business Retention	3,867.20	21,500.00	21,000.00	-2.33%
6700 · Maintenance & Grounds	10,837.06	39,040.00	43,250.00	10.78%
7000 · Depreciation Expense	92,786.85	0.00	0.00	
8000 · AEDC Projects/Incentives	113,100.00	514,836.00	517,548.00	0.53%
8001 · Business Assistance Grants	671.92	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00%
8002 · Community Development Projects	21,522.69	45,000.00	45,000.00	0.00%
Total Expense	826,370.92	1,301,941.00	1,313,379.00	0.88%
Phase IV Industrial Park Development	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Loan Payments (Principal)				
Citizens National Bank -98 acres	65,753.60	68,373.00	69,724.00	
Citizens National Bank -Infrastructure	48,995.50	47,756.00	49,154.00	
First State Bank-201 W Corsicana	42,950.05	45,277.00	48,066.00	
First State Bank-296 Acres-Airport	45,049.26	38,966.00	40,056.00	
First State Bank-1704 Enterprise Renovations	0.00	0.00	53,603.00	
First State Bank Brownsboro-1010 W Corsicana	177,017.11	18,330.00	0.00	
Total Loan Payments	379,765.52	218,702.00	260,603.00	
Total with asset development and Loan Payments	1,206,136.44	1,520,643.00	1,573,982.00	

